S2825-1

IOWA PUBLIC LIBRARY

STATISTICS

1984 - 1985

STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA
CAPITOL COMPLEX
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

1986

This publication was partially funded under the Library Services and Construction Act administered by the State Library of Iowa.

Table of Contents

Introduction and Explanatory Notes i

Acknowledgements i

SUMMARIES ii
Income iii
Expenpenditures iv
Acquisitions vi
Holdings vi
Circulation vii

I. SUMMARY OF INCOME 1
In Dollars 2
By Percentage 6
By Average 8

II. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES 12
In Dollars 13
By Percentage 21
By Average 25

III. ACQUISITIONS 33
Total 34
Average 38

IV. HOLDINGS AND CIRCULATION 42
Holdings 43
Total 43
Average 47
Circulation 51
Total 51
Average 55

V. PERSONNEL/EDUCATION LEVELS/FTE 59
Total 60
Average 64
Salaries 68

VI. OUTPUT MEASURES 72
Borrower to Population 73
Total 73
Average 75
Summary Report 77
Total 83
Average 87

VII. COUNTY STUDY 91

VIII. REGIONAL SUMMARIES 127
Regional Annual Fiscal Reports 129

IX. PUBLIC LIBRARY GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY 164
Instructions 166
Forms 169

TEAR OUT CARD 174

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION AND STAFF ..... Inside Back Cover

Introductory and Explanatory Notes

The Iowa Public Library Statistics 1984-85 is radically different from previous editions. In keeping with the idea that libraries should only measure themselves against their own performance, the reporting of individual library statistics has been dropped. Instead, the report summarizes the statistics of all libraries by size and by region.

Rather than simply reporting the total income and expenditures by dollars, there are tables showing income and expenditures by percentage and by average in each category. Acquisitions, holdings, and circulation reports are also given by totals and by averages.

The National Center for Educational Statistics has asked for statistics on expenditures in special areas. This was the first year such information was collected. Because so few libraries responded to the questions on expenditures for postage, telecommunications, contracted computer services, on-line database searching, computer hardware, and continuing education the results are not included in this report. This is vital information for measuring change in library service. It is hoped that the response to these questions will be better in 1985-86.

The same difficulty with low response rate prevents the reporting of document delivery statistics. So few libraries responded to these questions that the statistics are simply invalid. The questions and instructions on this part of the reporting form have been modified to make the reporting easier next year.

Output measures summary statistics are included for the first time. It is the intent of the State Library to track and report on changes in output measures statistics each year. This issue does not contain reports of all statistics gathered. Anyone who wants additional information on interlibrary loan, document delivery, special expenditures, library friends, or foundations should call or write the State Library.

---- indicates no response
0 (zero) as a response is always reported.

Library size Code:

A - libraries serving	less than 500	- 110
B - libraries serving	500 - 999	- 140
C - libraries serving	1,000 - 2,499	- 143
D - libraries serving	2,500 - 4,999	- 52
E - libraries serving	5,000 - 9,999	- 36
F - libraries serving	10,000 - 24,999	- 12
G - libraries serving	25,000 - 49,999	- 9
H - libraries serving	50,000 and over	- 8
I - county libraries		- 4
TOTAL		514

Each place has its regional designation:

C - Central
EC - East Central
NC - North Central
NE - Northeast
NW - Northwest
SE - Southeast
SW - Southwest

ABBREVIATIONS

The subject areas covered are abbreviated. For ease of reading we have written them out fully and in the same order in which they appear.

CIRC PER CAP	- Circulation Per Capita
NO. TOT	- Total Number of Libraries
LIB. RPT	- Libraries Reporting
MUNIC	- Municipal
LSCA	- Library Services and Construction Act
POP OF REPORTIN	- Population of Reporting Libraries
REV SHARE	- Revenue Sharing
ENDOW GIFTS	- Endowment Gift
CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	- City/County Plant Operation
GOV. DOC.	- Government Documents
SERIALS PERIOD.	- Serials Periodicals
BOOK MICR	- Book Microfilm
SER. MICR.	- Serials Microfilm
GOV. DOC. MICRO.	- Government Documents Microfilm
ACQUIS. PER CAP	- Acquisitions Per Capita
PERIOD.	- Periodicals
NO. LIBRN	- Number of Librarians
LIBRN FTE	- Librarian Full Time Equivalent
NO. OTHER STAFF	- Number of Other Staff
MASTERS LIB SCI	- Masters of Library Science
OTHER MSTS.	- Other Masters Degree
BA	- Bachelor Degree
SOME COLL.	- Some College
H.S. GRAD.	- High School Graduate
H.S.	- High School
NO. VOL.	- Number of Volunteers
ANN VOL HRS.	- Annual Volunteer Hours
PERCENT BORROWER TO POP RATIO	- Percent of Borrower to Population Ratio
SUB./AUTH. FILL RATE	- Subject/Author Fill Rate
REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	- Reference Transaction Per Capita
IN-LIB. MAT. USE	- In-Library Materials Use
ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	- Annual Number of Library Visits
ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	- Annual Number of Programs
ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	- Annual Number of Programs Attendance
REPORTING POP	- Reporting Population
PER CAPITA MAT. USE	- Per Capita Materials Use
PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	- Per Capita Library Visits
PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.	- Per Capita Program Attendance

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To the patient and diligent team who contribute so much to this publication:

Jay Wood, Systems Analyst
Doris Collette, Data Input, Word Processing

Summaries

* Income
* Expenditures
* Acquisitions
* Holdings
* Circulation

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	110	105	$ 219,395	$ 380,451	$ 51,103	$ 54,190	$ 8,362	$ 400	$ 30,601	$ 26,729	36,312	$ 21.24	$ 771,231
B- 500- 999	140	137	719,402	575,384	69,821	156,055	20,482	25,052	107,832	63,267	101,570	17.30	1,757,315
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	1,618,221	768,600	138,366	718,845	61,895	186,990	65,882	234,044	213,309	17.78	3,792,863
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	1,775,681	512,705	190,899	166,282	105,936	1,723	66,105	392,216	184,802	17.38	3,211,547
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	2,497,966	409,479	93,762	611,053	98,656	3,287	23,398	1,078,360	245,369	19.63	4,816,161
F-10,000-24,999	12	12	2,267,492	160,238	75,404	38,785	84,486	3,500	---------	109,499	186,281	14.71	2,739,404
G-25,000-49,999	9	9	3,262,912	206,709	19,500	337,559	120,052	---------	1,000	103,677	285,721	14.16	4,051,409
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	8,414,647	340,676	417,482	361,118	251,401	60,208	43,763	504,787	669,455	15.53	10,394,082
I- COUNTY LIBR	4	4	1,074,224	424,920	---------	3,661	62,007	---------	---------	64,513	122,824	13.27	1,629,325
STATE TOTALS	514	498	$21,849,940	$ 3,779,162	$ 1,056,357	$ 2,447,548	$ 813,277	$ 281,360	$ 338,581	$ 2,597,316	2,045,643	$ 16.21	$33,163,337

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - STATE

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	28.44	49.33	06.62	07.02	01.08	00.05	03.96	03.46
B- 500- 999	40.93	32.74	03.97	08.88	01.16	01.42	06.13	04.73
C- 1,000- 2,499	42.66	20.26	03.64	18.95	01.63	04.93	01.73	06.17
D- 2,500- 4,999	55.29	15.96	05.94	05.17	03.29	00.05	02.05	12.21
E- 5,000- 9,999	51.86	08.50	01.94	12.68	02.04	00.06	00.48	22.39
F-10,000-24,999	82.77	05.84	02.75	01.41	03.08	00.12	-----	03.99
G-25,000-49,999	80.53	05.10	00.48	08.33	02.96	-----	00.02	02.55
H- OVER 50,000	80.95	03.27	04.01	03.47	02.41	00.57	00.42	04.85
I- COUNTY LIBR	65.93	26.07	-----	00.22	03.80	-----	-----	03.95
STATE TOTALS	65.88	11.39	03.18	07.38	02.45	00.84	01.02	07.83

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - STATE TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	NO. TOT	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	110	105	$ 237,790	$ 21,047	$ 5,541	$164,978	$ 19,540	$ 356	$ 17,287	$ 5,244	$ 9,141
B- 500 - 999	140	137	530,578	47,173	23,314	312,308	44,909	5,608	40,309	3,706	17,265
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	1,123,996	115,684	42,176	532,632	82,257	843	44,025	8,803	36,443
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	1,177,729	129,041	47,318	461,266	66,199	2,094	35,863	6,096	34,297
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	1,684,031	223,491	69,765	563,981	79,042	2,096	33,985	5,623	29,803
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	1,362,635	184,310	76,055	437,436	52,439	1,300	32,637	1,924	7,253
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	2,081,180	221,387	217,463	526,104	67,028	9,672	35,956	821	16,619
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	5,356,141	897,727	55,811	796,304	171,929	120	77,298	2,779	42,539
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	544,766	140,249	---------	141,417	26,703	800	2,200	-------	-------
STATE TOTALS	514	498	$4,098,846	$1,980,109	$ 537,443	$936,426	$610,046	$ 22,889	$319,560	$ 34,996	$193,360

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - STATE

SIZE GROUPS	NO. TOT	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	110	5	29.70	2.60	.60	20.60	2.40	-----	2.10	.60	1.10
B- 500 - 999	140	37	25.00	2.20	1.10	14.70	2.10	.20	1.90	.10	.60
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	39	28.20	2.90	1.00	13.40	2.00	-----	1.10	.20	.90
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	34.30	3.70	1.30	13.40	1.90	-----	1.00	.10	1.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	40.40	5.30	1.60	13.50	1.80	-----	.80	.10	.70
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	34.40	4.60	1.90	11.00	1.30	-----	.80	-----	.10
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	18.60	1.90	1.90	4.70	.60	-----	.30	-----	.10
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	45.90	7.60	.40	6.80	1.40	-----	.60	-----	.30
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	29.20	7.50	-----	7.50	1.40	-----	.10	-----	-----
STATE		98	32.60	4.50	1.20	9.10	1.40	-----	.70	-----	.40

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 61,191	$ 64,284	$ 58,836	$ 38,795	$ 47,630	$ 799,290	36,312	$ 22.01
127,678	78,377	88,877	112,033	342,999	2,118,133	101,570	20.85
245,438	105,886	104,245	160,906	684,261	3,971,856	213,309	18.62
228,521	41,880	72,998	178,213	473,766	3,429,047	184,802	18.56
312,081	20,925	112,399	257,882	382,735	4,160,574	245,369	16.96
245,186	8,300	57,729	137,686	675,628	3,956,196	186,281	21.24
305,404	-------	20,318	389,313	3,657,940	11,157,145	285,721	39.05
664,941	76,333	50,426	218,398	1,125,634	11,662,014	669,455	17.42
117,240	-------	874	87,119	401,200	1,863,768	122,824	15.17
$707,680	$395,985	$566,702	$530,345	$7,791,793	$43,117,973	2,045,643	$ 21.08

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
7.60	8.00	7.30	4.80	5.90
6.00	3.70	4.10	5.20	16.10
6.10	2.60	2.60	4.00	17.20
6.60	1.20	2.10	5.10	13.80
7.50	.50	2.70	6.10	9.10
6.10	.20	1.40	3.40	17.00
2.70	-----	.10	3.00	32.70
5.70	.60	.40	10.40	9.60
6.20	-----	-----	4.60	21.50
5.30	.90	1.30	5.80	18.00

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 999	110	105	31.375	26.183	202	973	3	1	-----	837	82	558	209	1.086	60.929	1.75
B- 500 - 999	140	137	55.931	54.996	455	738	2	46	3	1.911	35	1.035	249	3.295	120.696	1.29
C- 1.000 - 2.499	143	139	72.917	72.908	446	629	53	10	21	3.035	160	1.083	225	2.523	153.530	.72
D- 2.500 - 4.999	52	51	55.105	48.806	2.450	232	1	2	-----	2.397	84	623	173	2.690	132.563	.61
E- 5.000 - 9.999	36	34	66.479	55.627	141	177	9	29	11	2.808	96	587	227	1.868	127.974	.52
F- 10.000 - 24.999	12	12	38.149	34.686	17	65	1	4	1.508	2.913	35	465	169	9.929	82.931	.49
G- 25.000 - 49.999	9	9	51.536	41.890	17	84	74	13	689	2.636	22	590	25	1.990	99.433	.35
H- OVER - 50.000	8	7	91.180	29.793	23.098	103	15	2	-----	3.469	71	455	-----	637	148.743	.22
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	15.913	10.594	5.304	63	1	-----	416	362	2	31	-----	1.209	33.895	.33
STATE TOTAL	514	498	477.995	374.905	30.130	2.564	163	107	2.559	19.868	607	5.351	1.277	20.122	937.496	.96

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 999	110	105	540.438	445.008	1.392	2.507	13	2	-------	6.831	360	1.370	293	6.191	1.004.405	28.37
B- 500 - 999	140	137	890.069	867.133	1.508	15.370	2	227	17	17.516	338	2.609	275	23.971	1.819.035	18.60
C- 1.000 - 2.499	143	139	1.466.865	1.403.639	9.614	8.391	244	488	194	34.730	1.017	2.636	670	28.207	2.951.695	13.84
D- 2.500 - 4.999	52	51	989.963	857.294	1.659	4.120	2	258	67	23.013	1.477	1.690	330	32.711	1.912.779	10.35
E- 5.000 - 9.999	36	34	1.187.956	997.529	516	3.750	85	1.422	153	32.973	1.612	1.696	295	26.273	2.254.255	9.19
F- 10.000 - 24.999	12	12	629.731	579.804	384	2.043	183	125	12.942	30.071	1.366	1.367	177	22.893	1.281.086	6.88
G- 25.000 - 49.999	9	9	703.013	635.986	2.576	2.131	79	196	3.980	39.168	1.606	1.419	197	40.456	1.425.807	4.99
H- OVER - 50.000	8	7	1.566.566	766.160	197.997	2.469	51	139	-------	56.499	2.578	1.384	8	8.215	2.602.206	3.89
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	193.571	66.272	19.608	1.359	1	17	2.808	5.332	1.399	995	4	4.786	238.597	2.32
STATE TOTAL	514	498	8.136.372	6.618.820	225.249	42.355	660	2.879	20.161	248.133	13.953	19.536	2.249	193.703	15.489.865	7.66

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	110	105	255,848	246,294	2,209	21,406	11,624	60,513	3,651	601,545	.60	16.75
B- 500 - 999	140	137	591,566	558,707	1,353	52,632	31,531	123,476	10,299	1,369,564	.75	13.88
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	1,149,504	1,013,526	4,310	38,396	61,458	262,314	38,272	2,567,780	.87	12.04
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	1,038,470	866,428	5,908	45,056	71,816	169,628	27,808	2,225,114	1.16	12.04
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	1,447,641	1,120,336	6,044	44,679	120,854	254,766	36,526	3,030,846	1.34	12.35
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	907,557	667,208	5,549	44,186	89,446	81,223	51,497	1,846,666	1.44	9.91
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	1,263,171	896,027	9,351	104,548	112,892	139,130	39,739	2,562,858	1.80	8.97
H- OVER - 50,000	8	7	2,496,648	1,160,364	17,640	65,534	135,215	37,928	685,513	4,578,842	1.76	6.84
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	404,863	427,512	1,169	6,052	14,469	67,354	5,941	927,357	3.89	7.55
STATE TOTAL	514	498	9,553,265	6,956,402	53,533	422,489	629,305	1,196,332	899,246	19,710,572	1.27	9.65

I Summary of Income

* In Dollars
* By Percentage
* By Average

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION CENTRAL TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	7	$ 13,654	$ 17,478	$ 150	$ 7,646	$ 186	$ ----------	$ ----------	$ 4,379	2,483	$ 16.31	$ 40,493
B- 500- 999	18	89,792	55,867	1,827	6,746	1,129	----------	----------	9,149	13,117	12.53	164,410
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	173,874	52,959	15,200	87,091	2,909	82,356	15,375	154,673	26,887	21.73	584,237
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	232,141	58,324	14,477	20,920	9,625	----------	256	10,198	23,725	14.58	345,941
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	209,339	35,553	----------	17,181	8,254	----------	----------	11,490	26,872	10.49	281,817
F-10,000-24,999	6	1,043,672	87,827	35,700	11,187	51,760	----------	----------	96,634	93,929	14.13	1,326,780
G-25,000-49,999	2	981,196	49,747	----------	54,579	46,264	----------	----------	31,602	72,713	16.00	1,163,388
H- OVER 50,000	1	2,539,082	99,504	----------	277,309	52,203	11,359	8,215	53,036	191,003	15.92	3,040,703
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	44,433	79,577	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	313	19,806	6.28	124,323
REGION CENTRAL	63	$ 5,327,183	$ 536,836	$ 67,354	$ 482,659	$ 172,330	$ 93,580	$ 23,846	$ 368,374	470,535	$ 15.03	$ 7,072,092

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION EAST CENTRAL TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	7	$ 15,557	$ 15,417	$ 100	$ 3,120	$ 225	$ 400	$ ----------	$ 335	2,532	$ 13.88	$ 35,154
B- 500- 999	21	108,897	74,481	9,371	14,868	4,243	3,900	12,000	10,107	15,474	15.37	237,867
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	273,278	109,902	9,500	28,614	8,881	----------	----------	10,427	26,769	16.46	440,602
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	221,338	75,333	3,000	16,285	9,966	----------	----------	2,803	31,587	10.41	328,725
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	333,344	41,568	58,432	14,159	10,236	1,000	1,000	958,664	27,908	50.83	1,418,603
F-10,000-24,999	1	197,215	24,142	4,000	1,284	164	----------	----------	1,103	19,474	11.70	227,908
G-25,000-49,999	1	396,210	10,700	10,000	3,630	11,751	----------	----------	17,617	32,828	13.71	450,108
H- OVER 50,000	2	2,276,720	173,770	265,000	49,474	104,075	20,000	----------	165,979	160,751	19.00	3,055,018
I- COUNTY LIBR	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
REGION EAST CENTRAL	61	$ 3,822,559	$ 525,313	$ 359,403	$ 131,434	$ 149,541	$ 25,300	$ 13,000	$ 1,167,435	317,323	$ 19.52	$ 6,193,985

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION NORTH CENTRAL TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	29	$ 76,335	$ 157,549	$ 23,600	$ 12,787	$ 4,886	$ ----------	$ 10,976	$ 12,782	10,188	$ 29.34	$ 298,915
B- 500- 999	20	194,503	153,139	23,995	19,342	6,618	21,152	77,407	29,752	14,385	36.56	525,908
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	111,790	104,122	41,500	145,787	2,933	750	9,330	8,794	20,551	20.68	425,006
D- 2,500- 4,999	9	419,347	139,566	33,015	42,623	11,562	1,723	25,849	32,432	33,272	21.22	706,117
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	363,151	88,618	2,758	208,242	15,194	400	7,338	11,696	37,271	18.72	697,547
F-10,000-24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
G-25,000-49,999	2	573,832	81,549	9,500	96,186	13,725	----------	1,000	30,000	59,567	13.53	805,792
H- OVER 50,000	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
I- COUNTY LIBR	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
REGION NORTH CENTRAL	79	$ 1,738,958	$ 724,543	$ 134,368	$ 524,967	$ 54,918	$ 24,025	$ 136,900	$ 125,006	175,234	$ 19.74	$ 3,459,285

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION NORTHEAST TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	14	$ 33,471	$ 47,256	$ 5,300	$ 3,468	$ 691	$ ----------	$ ----------	$ 1,220	4,608	$ 19.84	$ 91,406
B- 500- 999	24	134,726	111,090	7,222	22,674	2,118	----------	14,000	13,654	17,804	17.16	305,481
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	340,994	168,357	28,341	118,700	16,555	104,084	26,325	16,512	40,664	20.16	819,868
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	229,207	58,728	31,110	2,316	41,651	----------	----------	41,094	31,011	13.03	404,106
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	286,678	46,245	21,252	4,287	15,015	1,887	----------	34,996	30,391	13.50	410,360
F-10,000-24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
G-25,000-49,999	1	411,010	30,349	----------	1,809	12,596	----------	----------	11,449	36,322	12.86	467,213
H- OVER 50,000	1	881,361	33,243	----------	21,079	17,958	10,000	----------	79,066	75,985	13.72	1,042,707
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	1,007,914	----------	----------	3,661	52,007	----------	----------	48,700	62,321	17.85	1,112,282
REGION NORTHEAST	78	$ 3,325,361	$ 495,268	$ 93,225	$ 177,994	$ 158,591	$ 115,971	$ 40,325	$ 246,688	299,106	$ 15.56	$ 4,653,423

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION NORTHWEST TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	25	$ 46,482	$ 74,237	$ 3,550	$ 11,501	$ 802	$ ----------	$ 19,400	$ 5,527	8,095	$ 19.96	$ 161,549
B- 500- 999	31	120,085	114,441	18,087	57,946	3,467	----------	3,700	9,452	23,766	13.77	327,178
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	377,545	137,424	23,440	26,796	11,362	----------	8,000	11,983	42,505	14.03	596,550
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	446,003	102,163	105,547	59,374	26,015	----------	40,000	298,716	35,228	30.60	1,077,818
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	649,168	61,116	9,000	178,367	11,650	----------	----------	34,480	52,995	17.81	943,781
F-10,000-24,999	1	151,759	5,010	----------	9,342	1,869	----------	----------	1,562	11,726	14.46	169,542
G-25,000-49,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
H- OVER 50,000	1	1,018,735	----------	----------	1,618	37,824	2,569	----------	72,375	82,003	13.82	1,133,121
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	21,877	63,243	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	15,697	5.42	85,120
REGION NORTHWEST	104	$ 2,831,654	$ 557,634	$ 159,624	$ 344,944	$ 92,989	$ 2,569	$ 71,100	$ 434,145	272,015	$ 16.52	$ 4,494,659

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION SOUTHEAST TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	10	$ 5,810	$ 28,208	$ 5,633	$ 5,500	$ 522	$ ----------	$ ----------	$ 4,824	3,439	$ 14.68	$ 50,497
B- 500- 999	11	31,374	31,007	3,150	25,936	874	----------	----------	8,750	8,267	12.23	101,091
C- 1,000- 2,499	15	121,496	68,725	6,520	24,174	5,846	----------	5,432	10,695	21,331	11.36	242,288
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	93,373	42,472	----------	7,106	2,704	----------	----------	3,517	12,258	12.17	149,172
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	298,921	56,193	----------	92,057	12,804	----------	----------	14,339	29,892	15.87	474,314
F-10,000-24,999	4	674,846	43,259	35,704	16,972	30,693	3,500	----------	10,200	61,152	16.60	1,015,174
G-25,000-49,999	3	900,664	34,364	----------	181,355	35,716	----------	----------	12,809	84,291	13.82	1,164,908
H- OVER 50,000	1	1,219,343	----------	99,888	6,000	18,994	16,285	35,548	71,532	103,264	14.21	1,467,590
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	----------	282,100	----------	----------	10,000	----------	----------	15,500	25,000	12.30	307,600
REGION SOUTHEAST	53	$ 3,545,827	$ 586,328	$ 150,895	$ 359,100	$ 118,153	$ 19,785	$ 40,980	$ 151,566	348,894	$ 14.25	$ 4,972,634

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION SOUTHWEST TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	13	28,086	40,365	12,770	10,168	1,050	----------	225	612	4,967	18.77	93,217
B- 500- 999	12	40,025	35,359	6,169	8,543	2,033	----------	725	2,526	8,757	10.89	95,380
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	219,244	127,111	13,885	287,683	13,409	----------	1,420	21,560	34,602	19.78	684,312
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	134,272	36,119	3,750	17,658	4,913	----------	----------	3,456	17,721	11.27	199,668
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	357,365	80,186	2,320	96,760	25,503	----------	65,060	62,545	40,040	14.73	589,739
F-10,000-24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
G-25,000-49,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
H- OVER 50,000	1	479,406	34,159	52,594	5,638	20,347	----------	----------	62,799	56,449	11.60	654,943
I- COUNTY LIBR	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
REGION SOUTHWEST	60	1,258,398	353,240	91,488	426,450	66,755	----------	67,430	153,498	162,536	14.26	2,317,259

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	105	219,395	380,451	51,103	59,190	8,362	900	30,603	21,729	36,312	21.24	771,231
B- 500- 999	137	759,402	575,384	69,821	156,055	20,482	25,052	107,832	63,287	101,570	17.30	1,757,315
C- 1,000- 2,499	139	1,618,221	768,600	138,386	718,845	61,895	186,990	65,862	234,024	213,309	17.78	3,792,863
D- 2,500- 4,999	51	1,775,681	512,705	190,899	166,282	105,436	1,723	66,103	372,236	184,802	17.38	3,211,547
E- 5,000- 9,999	34	2,497,966	409,479	93,762	611,053	98,656	3,267	23,398	1,078,560	245,369	19.63	4,816,161
F-10,000-24,999	12	2,267,492	160,238	75,409	38,785	84,486	3,500	----------	109,499	186,281	14.71	2,739,404
G-25,000-49,999	9	3,262,912	206,709	19,500	337,559	120,052	----------	4,000	103,677	285,721	14.18	4,051,409
H- OVER 50,000	7	8,919,647	340,676	417,482	361,118	251,401	40,208	43,763	504,787	669,455	15.53	10,394,082
I- COUNTY LIBR	4	1,074,224	424,920	----------	3,661	62,007	----------	----------	64,563	122,824	13.27	1,629,325
STATE TOTALS	498	21,849,940	3,779,162	1,056,357	2,447,548	813,277	281,160	338,581	2,597,312	2,045,643	16.21	33,163,337

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - REGION C

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	33.71	43.16	00.37	18.88	00.45	-----	-----	03.40
B- 500- 999	54.61	33.98	01.11	04.10	00.68	-----	-----	05.50
C- 1,000- 2,499	29.76	09.06	02.60	14.90	00.49	14.06	02.63	26.47
D- 2,500- 4,999	67.10	16.85	04.18	06.04	02.78	-----	00.07	02.94
E- 5,000- 9,999	74.28	12.61	-----	06.09	02.92	-----	-----	04.07
F-10,000-24,999	78.66	06.61	02.69	00.84	03.90	-----	-----	07.28
G-25,000-49,999	84.33	04.27	-----	04.69	03.97	-----	-----	02.71
H- OVER 50,000	83.50	03.27	-----	09.11	01.71	00.37	00.27	01.74
I- COUNTY LIBR	35.73	64.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	00.25
REGION C	75.32	07.59	00.95	06.82	02.43	01.32	00.33	05.20

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - REGION EC

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	44.25	43.85	00.28	08.87	00.64	01.13	-----	00.95
B- 500- 999	45.78	31.31	03.93	06.25	01.78	01.63	05.04	04.24
C- 1,000- 2,499	62.02	24.94	02.15	06.49	02.01	-----	-----	02.36
D- 2,500- 4,999	67.33	22.91	00.91	04.95	03.03	-----	-----	00.85
E- 5,000- 9,999	23.49	02.93	04.11	00.99	00.72	00.07	00.07	67.59
F-10,000-24,999	86.53	10.59	01.75	00.56	00.07	-----	-----	00.48
G-25,000-49,999	88.02	02.37	02.22	00.80	02.61	-----	-----	03.95
H- OVER 50,000	74.52	05.68	08.67	01.61	03.40	00.65	-----	05.43
I- COUNTY LIBR	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION EC	61.71	08.48	05.80	02.12	02.41	00.40	00.20	18.84

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - REGION NC

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	25.53	52.70	07.89	04.27	01.63	-----	03.67	04.27
B- 500- 999	36.98	29.11	04.56	03.67	01.25	04.02	14.71	05.65
C- 1,000- 2,499	26.30	24.49	09.76	34.30	00.69	00.17	02.19	02.06
D- 2,500- 4,999	59.38	19.76	04.67	06.03	01.63	00.24	03.66	04.59
E- 5,000- 9,999	52.06	12.70	00.39	29.85	02.17	00.05	01.05	01.69
F-10,000-24,999	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G-25,000-49,999	71.21	10.12	01.17	11.93	01.70	-----	00.12	03.72
H- OVER 50,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
I- COUNTY LIBR	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION NC	50.26	20.94	03.88	15.17	01.58	00.69	03.81	03.63

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - REGION NE

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	36.61	51.69	05.79	03.79	00.75	-----	-----	01.33
B- 500- 999	44.10	36.36	02.36	07.42	00.69	-----	04.58	04.46
C- 1,000- 2,499	41.59	20.53	03.45	14.47	02.01	12.69	03.21	02.01
D- 2,500- 4,999	56.71	14.53	07.69	00.57	10.30	-----	-----	10.16
E- 5,000- 9,999	69.86	11.26	05.17	01.04	03.65	00.45	-----	08.52
F-10,000-24,999	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G-25,000-49,999	87.97	06.49	-----	00.38	02.69	-----	-----	02.45
H- OVER 50,000	84.52	03.18	-----	02.02	01.72	00.95	-----	07.58
I- COUNTY LIBR	90.61	-----	-----	00.32	04.67	-----	-----	04.37
REGION NE	71.46	10.64	02.00	03.82	03.40	02.49	00.86	05.30

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - REGION NW

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	28.77	45.95	02.19	07.11	00.49	-----	12.00	03.45
B- 500- 999	36.70	34.97	05.52	17.71	01.05	-----	01.13	02.88
C- 1,000- 2,499	43.28	23.03	03.92	04.49	01.90	-----	01.34	02.00
D- 2,500- 4,999	41.38	09.47	09.79	05.50	02.41	-----	03.71	27.71
E- 5,000- 9,999	48.78	06.47	00.95	18.89	01.23	-----	-----	03.65
F-10,000-24,999	89.51	02.95	-----	05.51	01.10	-----	-----	00.92
G-25,000-49,999	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER 50,000	89.90	-----	-----	00.14	03.33	00.22	-----	06.38
I- COUNTY LIBR	25.70	74.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION NW	63.00	12.40	03.55	07.67	02.06	00.05	01.58	09.65

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - REGION SE

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	11.50	55.86	11.15	10.89	01.03	-----	-----	09.55
B- 500- 999	31.03	30.67	03.11	25.65	00.86	-----	-----	08.65
C- 1,000- 2,499	50.14	28.36	02.69	09.97	02.41	-----	02.24	04.16
D- 2,500- 4,999	62.59	28.47	-----	04.76	01.81	-----	-----	02.35
E- 5,000- 9,999	63.02	11.84	-----	19.40	02.69	-----	-----	03.02
F-10,000-24,999	86.17	04.26	03.51	01.67	03.02	00.34	-----	01.00
G-25,000-49,999	77.31	02.94	-----	15.56	03.06	-----	-----	01.09
H- OVER 50,000	83.08	-----	06.80	00.40	01.29	01.10	02.42	04.87
I- COUNTY LIBR	-----	91.71	-----	-----	03.25	-----	-----	05.03
REGION SE	71.30	11.79	03.03	07.22	02.37	00.39	00.82	03.04

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - REGION SW

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	30.12	43.23	13.69	10.90	01.12	-----	00.24	00.65
B- 500- 999	41.96	37.07	06.46	08.95	02.13	-----	00.76	02.64
C- 1,000- 2,499	32.03	18.57	02.02	42.03	01.95	-----	00.20	03.15
D- 2,500- 4,999	67.24	18.08	01.87	08.84	02.21	-----	-----	01.73
E- 5,000- 9,999	60.59	13.59	00.39	16.40	04.32	-----	02.55	02.12
F-10,000-24,999	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G-25,000-49,999	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER 50,000	73.19	05.21	08.03	00.86	03.10	-----	-----	09.58
I- COUNTY LIBR	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION SW	54.30	15.24	03.94	18.40	02.88	-----	00.75	04.46

SUMMARY INCOME DATA BY PERCENTAGES - STATE

SIZE GROUP	MUNIC	COUNTY	REV SHARE	ENDOW GIFTS	FINES FEES	LSCA	OTHER GRANTS	OTHER INCOME
A- 0- 499	28.44	49.33	06.62	07.02	01.08	00.05	03.96	03.46
B- 500- 999	40.93	32.74	03.97	08.88	01.16	01.42	06.13	04.73
C- 1,000- 2,499	42.66	20.26	03.64	18.95	01.63	04.93	01.73	06.17
D- 2,500- 4,999	55.29	15.96	05.94	05.17	03.29	00.05	02.05	12.21
E- 5,000- 9,999	51.86	08.50	01.94	12.68	02.04	00.06	00.48	22.39
F-10,000-24,999	82.77	05.84	02.75	01.41	03.08	00.12	-----	03.99
G-25,000-49,999	80.53	05.10	00.48	08.33	02.96	-----	00.02	02.55
H- OVER 50,000	80.95	03.27	04.01	03.47	02.41	00.57	00.42	04.85
I- COUNTY LIBR	65.93	26.07	-----	00.22	03.80	-----	-----	03.95
STATE TOTALS	65.88	11.39	03.18	07.38	02.45	00.84	01.02	07.83

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION C AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	7	1,951	2,497	21	1,092	27	----------	----------	197	355	2.33	5,785
B- 500- 999	18	4,988	3,104	102	375	63	----------	----------	503	729	.70	9,134
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	10,228	3,115	894	5,123	171	4,833	904	9,098	1,582	1.28	34,367
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	33,163	8,332	2,068	2,989	1,375	----------	37	1,457	3,389	2.08	49,420
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	52,335	8,888	----------	4,295	2,064	----------	----------	2,873	6,718	2.62	70,454
F-10,000-24,999	6	173,945	14,638	5,950	1,865	8,627	----------	----------	16,106	15,655	2.35	221,130
G-25,000-49,999	2	490,598	24,874	----------	27,290	23,132	----------	----------	15,801	36,357	8.00	581,694
H- OVER 50,000	1	2,539,082	99,504	----------	277,309	52,203	11,354	8,215	53,036	191,003	15.92	3,040,703
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	44,433	79,577	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	313	19,806	6.28	124,323
REGION C	63	84,558	8,521	1,069	7,661	2,735	1,484	379	5,647	7,469	15.03	112,255

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION EC AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	7	2,222	2,202	14	446	32	57	----------	48	362	1.98	5,022
B- 500- 999	21	5,186	3,547	446	708	202	186	571	481	737	.73	11,327
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	16,075	6,465	559	1,683	522	----------	----------	643	1,575	.97	25,938
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	27,667	9,417	375	2,036	1,246	----------	----------	350	3,948	1.30	41,091
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	83,336	10,392	14,608	3,540	2,559	250	250	239,716	6,977	12.71	354,651
F-10,000-24,999	1	197,215	24,142	4,000	1,284	164	----------	----------	1,103	19,474	11.70	227,908
G-25,000-49,999	1	396,210	10,700	10,000	3,630	11,751	----------	----------	17,817	32,828	13.71	450,108
H- OVER 50,000	2	1,138,360	86,885	132,500	24,737	52,038	10,000	----------	82,990	80,376	9.50	1,527,509
I- COUNTY LIBR	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
REGION EC	61	62,665	8,612	5,892	2,155	2,451	415	213	19,138	5,202	19.52	101,541

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION NC AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	29	2,632	5,433	814	441	168	----------	378	441	351	1.01	10,307
B- 500- 999	20	9,725	7,657	1,200	967	331	1,058	3,870	1,488	719	1.83	26,295
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	7,985	7,437	2,964	10,413	210	54	666	628	1,468	1.48	30,358
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	46,594	15,507	3,668	4,736	1,285	191	2,872	3,604	3,697	2.36	78,457
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	72,630	17,724	552	41,648	3,039	80	1,468	2,369	7,454	3.74	139,509
F-10,000-24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
G-25,000-49,999	2	286,916	40,775	4,750	48,093	6,863	----------	500	15,000	29,784	6.76	402,896
H- OVER 50,000	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
I- COUNTY LIBR	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
REGION NC	79	22,012	9,171	1,701	6,645	695	304	1,670	1,590	2,218	19.74	43,788

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION NE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	14	2,391	3,375	379	248	49	----------	----------	87	329	1.42	6,529
B- 500- 999	24	5,614	4,629	301	945	88	----------	583	569	742	.71	12,728
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	13,640	6,734	1,134	4,798	662	4,163	1,053	660	1,627	.81	32,795
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	28,651	7,341	3,889	290	5,206	----------	----------	5,137	3,876	1.63	50,513
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	71,670	11,561	5,313	1,072	3,754	472	----------	8,749	7,598	3.38	102,590
F-10,000-24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
G-25,000-49,999	1	411,010	30,349	----------	1,809	12,596	----------	----------	11,449	36,322	12.86	467,213
H- OVER 50,000	1	881,361	33,243	----------	21,079	17,958	10,000	----------	79,066	75,985	13.72	1,042,707
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	1,007,914	----------	----------	3,661	52,007	----------	----------	48,700	62,321	17.85	1,112,282
REGION NE	78	42,633	6,350	1,195	2,282	2,033	1,487	517	3,163	3,835	15.56	59,659

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION NW AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	25	1,859	2,969	142	460	32	----------	776	223	324	.80	6,462
B- 500- 999	31	3,874	3,692	583	1,869	112	----------	119	305	767	.44	10,554
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	13,484	4,908	837	957	406	----------	286	428	1,518	.50	21,305
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	44,600	10,216	10,555	5,937	2,602	----------	4,000	29,872	3,523	3.06	107,782
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	92,738	8,731	1,286	25,481	1,664	----------	----------	4,926	7,571	2.54	134,826
F-10,000-24,999	1	151,759	5,010	----------	9,342	1,869	----------	----------	1,562	11,726	14.46	169,542
G-25,000-49,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	----------
H- OVER 50,000	1	1,018,735	----------	----------	1,618	37,824	2,569	----------	72,175	82,003	13.82	1,133,121
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	21,877	63,243	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	15,697	5.42	85,120
REGION NW	104	27,227	5,362	1,535	3,317	894	25	684	4,174	2,616	16.52	43,218

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION SE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	10	581	2,821	563	550	52	----------	----------	482	344	1.47	5,050
B- 500- 999	11	2,852	2,819	286	2,358	79	----------	----------	795	752	1.11	9,190
C- 1,000- 2,499	15	8,100	4,582	435	1,612	390	----------	362	673	1,422	.76	16,153
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	23,343	10,618	----------	1,777	676	----------	----------	879	3,065	3.04	37,293
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	74,730	14,048	----------	23,014	3,201	----------	----------	3,585	7,473	3.97	118,579
F-10,000-24,999	4	218,712	10,815	8,926	4,243	7,673	875	----------	2,550	15,288	4.15	253,794
G-25,000-49,999	3	300,221	11,455	----------	60,452	11,905	----------	----------	4,270	28,097	4.61	388,303
H- OVER 50,000	1	1,219,343	----------	99,888	6,000	18,994	16,285	35,548	76,532	103,264	14.21	1,467,590
I- COUNTY LIBR	1	----------	282,100	----------	----------	10,000	----------	----------	15,500	25,000	12.30	307,600
REGION SE	53	66,902	11,063	2,847	6,775	2,229	373	773	2,860	6,583	14.25	93,823

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - REGION SW AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	13	2,160	3,100	982	782	81	----------	17	47	382	1.44	7,171
B- 500- 999	12	3,335	2,947	514	712	169	----------	60	211	730	.91	7,948
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	9,532	5,527	604	12,508	583	----------	62	937	1,504	.86	29,753
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	26,859	7,224	750	3,532	883	----------	----------	691	3,544	2.25	39,934
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	59,561	13,364	387	16,127	4,251	----------	2,510	2,091	6,673	2.45	98,290
F-10,000-24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-------	----------
G-25,000-49,999	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-------	----------
H- OVER 50,000	1	479,406	34,159	52,594	5,638	20,347	----------	----------	62,799	56,449	11.60	654,943
I- COUNTY LIBR	---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-------	----------
REGION SW	60	20,973	5,887	1,525	7,108	1,113	----------	291	1,725	2,709	14.26	38,621

SUMMARY OF INCOME DATA IN DOLLARS - STATE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	1 MUNIC	2 COUNTY	3 REVENUE SHARING	4 ENDOWMENTS GIFTS	5 FINES FEES	6 LSCA	7 OTHER GRANTS	8 OTHER INCOME	9 POP OF REPORTIN	10 PER CAPITA	11 TOTAL ALL
A- 0- 499	110	105	2,089	3,623	487	516	80	4	291	255	346	.20	7,345
B- 500- 999	140	137	5,251	4,200	510	1,139	150	183	787	408	741	.13	12,827
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	11,642	5,529	996	5,172	445	1,345	474	1,684	1,535	.13	27,487
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	34,817	10,053	3,743	3,260	2,077	34	1,296	7,691	3,624	.34	62,972
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	73,470	12,044	2,758	17,972	2,902	97	688	31,722	7,217	.58	141,652
F-10,000-24,999	12	12	188,958	13,353	6,284	3,232	7,041	292	----------	9,425	15,523	1.23	228,284
G-25,000-49,999	9	9	362,546	22,968	2,367	37,507	13,339	----------	111	11,520	31,747	1.58	450,157
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	1,202,092	48,668	59,640	51,588	35,914	8,601	6,252	72,112	95,636	2.22	1,484,869
I- COUNTY LIBR	4	4	268,556	106,230	----------	915	15,502	----------	----------	16,126	30,706	3.32	407,331
STATE AVERAGES	514	498	43,875	7,589	2,121	4,915	1,633	565	680	5,215	4,108	16.21	66,593

II Summary of Expenditures

* In Dollars
* By Percentage
* By Average

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION C TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	7	$ 12,942	$ 905	$---------	$ 9,454	$ 1,570	$--------	$ 799	$--------	$ 1,656
B- 500 - 999	18	64,508	5,797	4,628	32,322	3,483	--------	12,540	110	4,070
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	127,931	9,269	2,119	64,976	6,735	188	4,870	50	3,588
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	135,127	17,367	6,513	65,005	7,431	376	5,618	292	3,732
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	125,997	1,039	12,546	43,095	5,247	50	3,654	654	1,056
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	629,226	122,079	---------	211,707	21,077	313	19,104	458	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	656,031	85,135	---------	162,803	19,636	--------	14,095	345	--------
H- OVER 50,000	1	1,739,485	255,910	---------	171,255	28,998	--------	14,416	--------	27,469
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	---------	---------	---------	10,000	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION C TOTALS	63	$3,491,247	$ 497,501	$ 25,806	$770,617	$ 94,177	$ 927	$ 75,096	$ 1,209	$ 40,973

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION EC TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	7	$ 11,570	$ 407	$ 407	$ 7,715	$ 627	$--------	$ 421	$--------	$ 20
B- 500 - 999	21	73,050	6,167	4,963	43,809	4,915	1,667	3,074	--------	2,009
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	141,488	14,636	3,474	59,630	10,555	--------	5,635	1,155	3,928
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	142,375	12,028	6,325	59,932	9,975	454	1,308	669	3,129
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	230,245	39,846	---------	61,149	10,234	189	4,890	225	3,636
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	94,559	20,293	---------	39,811	4,820	--------	--------	530	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	202,841	1,371	72,820	55,574	8,057	2,741	2,221	--------	--------
H- OVER 50,000	2	1,596,366	275,802	---------	157,425	70,425	120	42,924	2,779	14,367
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION EC TOTALS	61	$2,492,494	$ 370,550	$ 87,989	$485,045	$119,608	$ 5,171	$ 60,553	$ 4,858	$ 27,089

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 3,031	$ 5,839	$ 2,624	$ 1,547	$---------	$ 39,767	2,483	$ 16.02
13,794	12,442	5,208	11,012	16,168	202,250	13,117	15.42
38,527	6,095	15,128	24,444	241,205	786,330	26,887	29.25
28,824	4,513	20,390	30,674	747	327,356	23,725	13.80
30,769	-------	12,018	11,067	25,219	297,232	26,872	11.06
135,357	-------	16,762	97,921	554,028	2,361,760	93,929	25.14
50,505	-------	4,811	155,946	3,563,548	8,276,403	72,713	113.82
128,118	-------	805	193,633	856,244	4,272,577	191,003	22.37
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	10,000	19,806	.50
$428,925	$ 28,889	$ 77,746	$526,244	$5,257,159	$16,573,675	470,535	$ 35.22

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 1,170	$ 8,152	$ 1,355	$ 1,956	$ 580	$ 34,960	2,532	$ 13.81
16,027	10,447	12,925	18,300	22,126	241,605	15,474	15.61
25,555	13,197	11,420	21,153	174,710	661,246	26,769	24.70
24,918	3,559	6,468	24,343	16,134	327,331	31,587	10.36
36,273	-------	6,637	36,225	12,765	455,079	27,908	16.31
31,277	-------	10,333	3,175	40,000	284,798	19,474	14.62
38,797	-------	1,359	31,690	10,000	437,471	32,828	13.33
262,768	-------	24,141	602,342	199,196	3,447,851	160,751	21.45
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
$436,785	$ 35,355	$ 74,638	$739,184	$ 475,511	$ 5,890,341	317,323	$ 18.56

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION NC TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	29	$ 93,532	$ 11,908	$ 913	$ 54,758	$ 9,750	$-------	$ 11,861	$ 4,631	$ 4,119
B- 500 - 999	20	108,281	10,707	2,554	68,326	11,634	255	15,958	2,733	2,865
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	98,622	8,690	4,785	62,472	7,985	-------	6,087	2,819	4,459
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	269,615	33,441	7,313	104,027	15,474	74	12,847	1,955	9,428
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	334,762	44,671	10,123	108,494	16,041	99	11,008	2,603	4,826
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	361,547	77,368	---------	108,885	12,446	4,055	5,384	476	1,538
H- OVER 50,000	---	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
REGION NC TOTALS	79	$1,266,359	$ 186,785	$ 25,688	$506,962	$ 73,330	$ 4,483	$ 63,145	$ 15,217	$ 27,237

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION NE TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	14	$ 30,533	$ 1,358	$ 250	$ 24,377	$ 2,761	$ 312	$ 613	$ 286	$ 1,020
B- 500 - 999	24	110,084	10,741	6,547	60,554	11,567	3,550	2,321	--------	2,677
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	246,700	26,370	15,415	111,735	18,311	20	12,765	1,984	6,068
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	161,482	14,739	10,410	85,407	8,654	-------	1,005	535	7,894
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	195,195	17,404	14,705	69,752	9,755	572	662	350	557
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	262,916	57,513	---------	63,315	4,299	2,058	6,514	--------	820
H- OVER 50,000	1	488,642	104,387	---------	128,408	20,364	-------	10,146	--------	509
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	325,826	101,902	---------	86,430	18,346	800	1,500	--------	--------
REGION NE TOTALS	78	$1,821,378	$ 334,414	$ 47,327	$629,978	$ 94,057	$ 7,312	$ 35,716	$ 3,155	$ 19,545

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 28,825	$ 15,994	$ 19,884	$ 15,821	$ 15,020	$ 302,036	10,188	$ 29.65
29,402	14,001	30,163	24,431	148,886	619,092	14,385	43.04
22,933	18,075	9,202	14,465	60,003	380,600	20,551	18.52
62,567	6,516	16,704	35,317	77,293	729,864	33,272	21.94
55,266	-------	31,675	67,035	7,580	701,765	37,271	18.83
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
93,647	-------	2,298	43,505	15,316	741,781	59,567	12.45
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
$292,640	$ 54,586	$109,926	$200,574	$ 324,098	$ 3,475,128	175,234	$ 19.83

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 4,384	$ 10,270	$ 4,497	$ 3,192	$ 2,737	$ 89,517	4,608	$ 19.43
24,807	15,224	17,640	24,887	130,520	551,639	17,804	30.98
38,618	20,741	37,335	29,004	141,585	848,236	40,664	20.86
21,041	5,849	6,172	14,129	8,961	355,239	31,011	11.46
40,095	-------	11,121	48,850	22,791	454,600	30,391	14.96
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
24,002	-------	6,550	25,997	---------	453,984	36,322	12.50
118,360	-------	12,949	102,965	1,600	989,930	75,985	13.03
104,515	-------	874	56,619	401,200	1,499,212	62,321	24.06
$375,822	$ 52,084	$ 97,138	$305,643	$ 709,394	$ 5,242,357	299,106	$ 17.53

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION NW TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	25	$ 49,783	$ 3,815	$ 2,075	$ 37,489	$ 2,989	$-------	$ 4,737	$ 327	$ 1,378
B- 500 - 999	31	103,182	8,367	2,671	63,123	8,713	35	3,574	340	3,504
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	229,225	26,108	7,150	104,481	20,526	437	8,437	2,432	6,666
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	303,223	39,504	7,468	100,835	15,225	1,190	12,264	2,969	7,884
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	329,100	48,361	15,170	137,230	19,343	483	6,527	1,550	9,752
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	96,820	----------	21,000	23,276	3,650	50	1,475	47	1,705
G- 25,000 - 49,999	---	----------	----------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
H- OVER 50,000	1	527,919	103,566	----------	161,875	16,607	-------	2,044	-------	-------
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	47,940	9,747	----------	9,487	1,057	-------	-------	-------	-------
REGION NW TOTALS	104	$1,687,192	$ 239,468	$ 55,534	$637,796	$ 88,110	$ 2,195	$ 36,198	$ 7,665	$ 30,909

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION SE TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	10	$ 8,565	$ 381	$ 123	$ 8,162	$ 478	$-------	$ 729	$--------	$ 1,156
B- 500 - 999	11	37,938	2,866	1,044	20,736	2,604	101	956	523	1,435
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	104,524	8,498	4,624	43,119	6,309	-------	1,542	-------	3,330
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	70,663	7,915	2,915	23,258	3,955	-------	-------	-------	-------
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	199,264	37,790	----------	69,401	6,461	279	1,421	123	3,599
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	542,030	41,938	55,055	162,642	22,892	937	12,058	1,189	5,548
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	597,845	----------	144,643	135,527	22,590	818	7,742	-------	14,261
H- OVER 50,000	1	647,185	155,653	----------	99,888	17,308	-------	5,000	-------	-------
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	171,000	28,600	----------	35,500	7,300	-------	700	-------	-------
REGION SE TOTALS	53	$2,379,014	$ 283,641	$ 208,404	$598,233	$ 89,597	$ 2,135	$ 30,188	$ 1,835	$ 29,329

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 11,112	$ 13,104	$ 21,732	$ 6,398	$ 18,201	$ 188,561	8,095	$ 23.29
26,526	14,532	14,336	15,397	10,608	285,516	23,766	12.01
54,362	17,506	12,355	34,851	29,426	583,388	42,505	13.73
64,649	10,745	17,115	43,834	352,734	1,332,313	35,228	37.82
72,700	17,967	11,417	33,900	250,175	1,203,850	52,995	22.72
26,060	-------	1,100	10,833	19,657	225,330	11,726	19.22
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
-------	-------	-------	197,264	----------	1,009,275	82,003	12.31
3,225	-------	-------	-------	----------	71,456	15,697	4.55
$258,634	$ 73,854	$ 78,055	$342,477	$ 680,801	$ 4,899,689	272,015	$ 18.01

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 7,245	$ 3,083	$ 3,068	$ 3,875	$ 6,600	$ 50,065	3,439	$ 14.56
10,935	7,177	4,768	10,409	4,502	112,536	8,267	13.61
21,244	14,827	5,690	15,442	14,717	258,583	21,331	12.12
10,456	7,044	2,332	9,026	13,989	165,542	12,258	13.50
30,436	700	28,636	23,835	17,604	436,853	29,892	14.61
52,492	8,300	29,534	25,757	61,943	1,084,258	61,152	17.73
98,453	-------	5,300	82,175	69,076	1,247,506	84,291	14.80
92,471	76,333	11,750	87,065	16,000	1,224,653	103,264	11.86
9,500	-------	-------	30,500	----------	283,100	25,000	11.32
$333,232	$117,464	$ 93,078	$288,084	$ 204,431	$ 4,863,096	348,894	$ 13.94

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION SW TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	13	$ 30,865	$ 2,273	$ 1,773	$ 23,023	$ 1,365	$ 44	$ 737	$--------	$ 372
B- 500 - 999	12	33,535	2,528	907	23,438	1,993	--------	1,846	--------	725
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	175,506	22,113	4,609	86,219	11,836	198	4,689	363	8,404
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	95,244	4,047	6,374	22,802	5,485	--------	2,801	476	2,230
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	269,468	34,380	17,221	74,860	12,261	424	5,863	518	6,373
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
H- OVER 50,000	1	356,544	2,409	55,811	77,453	18,227	--------	2,768	--------	194
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION SW TOTALS	60	$ 961,162	$ 67,750	$ 86,695	$307,795	$ 51,167	$ 666	$ 18,664	$ 1,057	$ 18,278

/ ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - STATE TOTALS

SIZE GROUPS	NO. TOT	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	110	105	$ 237,790	$ 21,047	$ 5,541	$164,978	$ 19,540	$ 356	$ 17,287	$ 5,244	$ 9,141
B- 500 - 999	140	137	530,578	47,173	23,314	312,308	44,909	5,608	40,309	3,706	17,265
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	1,123,996	115,684	42,176	532,632	82,257	843	44,025	8,603	36,443
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	1,177,729	129,041	47,318	461,266	66,199	2,094	35,863	6,096	34,297
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	1,684,031	223,491	69,765	563,981	79,042	2,096	33,985	5,623	29,803
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	1,362,635	184,310	76,055	437,436	52,439	1,300	32,637	1,924	7,253
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	2,081,180	221,387	217,463	526,104	67,028	9,672	35,956	821	16,619
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	5,356,141	897,727	55,811	796,304	171,929	120	77,298	2,779	42,534
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	544,766	140,249	----------	141,417	26,703	800	2,200	--------	--------
STATE TOTALS	514	498	$14,098,846	$1,980,109	$ 537,443	$936,426	$610,046	$ 22,889	$319,560	$ 34,996	$193,360

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 5,424	$ 7,842	$ 5,676	$ 6,006	$ 4,492	$ 94,384	4,967	$ 19.00
6,187	4,554	1,837	7,597	10,189	105,505	8,757	12.05
44,199	15,445	13,115	21,547	22,615	453,473	34,602	13.11
16,066	3,654	3,817	20,890	3,908	191,402	17,721	10.80
46,542	2,258	10,895	36,970	46,601	611,195	40,040	15.26
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
63,224	-------	781	35,129	52,594	717,728	56,449	12.71
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
$181,642	$ 33,753	$ 36,121	$128,139	$ 140,399	$ 2,173,687	162,536	$ 13.37

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 61,191	$ 64,284	$ 58,836	$ 38,795	$ 47,630	$ 799,290	36,312	$ 22.01
127,678	78,377	88,877	112,033	342,999	2,118,133	101,570	20.85
245,438	105,886	104,245	160,906	684,261	3,971,856	213,309	18.62
228,521	41,880	72,998	178,213	473,766	3,429,047	184,802	18.56
312,081	20,925	112,399	257,882	382,735	4,160,574	245,369	16.96
245,186	8,300	57,729	137,686	675,628	3,956,146	186,281	21.24
305,404	-------	20,318	339,313	3,657,940	11,157,145	285,721	39.05
664,941	76,333	50,426	218,398	1,125,634	11,662,014	669,455	17.42
117,240	-------	874	87,119	401,200	1,863,768	122,824	15.17
$307,680	$395,985	$566,702	$530,345	$7,791,793	$43,117,973	2,045,643	$ 21.08

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - REGION C

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 499	7	32.54	2.27	-----	23.77	3.94	-----	2.00	-----	2.65	7.62	14.68	4.59	3.89	-----
B- 500 - 999	18	31.89	2.86	2.28	15.98	1.72	-----	4.20	.05	2.01	4.82	4.15	2.57	5.44	7.99
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	14.26	1.17	.26	8.26	.85	.02	.61	-----	.45	4.89	.77	1.92	3.10	30.67
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	41.27	5.30	1.98	19.85	2.27	.11	1.71	.08	1.14	8.80	1.37	4.22	9.37	.22
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	42.39	.34	4.22	14.49	1.76	.01	1.22	.08	.85	10.35	-----	4.04	3.72	8.48
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	24.69	5.16	-----	8.96	.89	.01	.86	-----	-----	5.73	-----	.70	4.14	23.45
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	7.92	1.02	-----	1.96	.23	-----	.17	-----	-----	.61	-----	.05	1.88	43.05
H- OVER 50,000	1	40.71	5.98	-----	4.00	.67	-----	.33	-----	.64	2.99	-----	.01	4.53	20.04
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION C	63	21.00	3.00	.10	4.60	.50	-----	.40	-----	.20	2.50	.10	.40	3.10	31.70

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - REGION EC

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 499	7	33.09	1.16	1.16	22.06	1.79	-----	1.20	-----	.05	3.34	23.31	3.87	5.59	1.65
B- 500 - 999	21	30.23	2.55	2.05	18.13	2.03	.68	1.27	-----	.83	4.63	4.32	5.34	7.57	9.15
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	21.39	2.21	.52	9.01	1.59	-----	.85	.17	.59	3.86	1.99	1.72	3.19	26.42
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	43.49	3.67	1.93	18.30	3.04	.13	.92	.05	.95	7.61	1.08	1.97	7.43	4.92
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	50.59	8.75	-----	13.93	2.24	.09	1.07	.09	.79	7.97	-----	1.95	7.96	2.80
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	33.20	7.12	-----	13.97	1.69	-----	-----	.18	-----	10.98	-----	3.62	1.11	14.04
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	46.36	.31	16.69	12.70	1.84	.62	.50	-----	-----	8.86	-----	.31	7.24	2.28
H- OVER 50,000	2	46.30	7.99	-----	4.56	2.09	-----	1.24	.08	.41	7.62	-----	.70	17.47	5.77
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION EC	61	42.30	6.20	1.40	8.20	2.00	-----	1.00	-----	.40	7.40	.60	1.20	12.50	8.00

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - REGION NC

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 499	29	30.96	3.94	.30	18.12	3.22	-----	3.92	1.53	1.36	9.54	5.29	6.58	5.23	4.97
B- 500 - 999	20	37.49	1.72	.41	11.03	1.87	.04	2.57	.49	.46	9.79	2.26	4.87	3.94	24.04
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	25.91	2.28	1.25	16.41	2.09	-----	1.59	.74	1.17	6.02	4.74	2.41	3.80	15.76
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	36.94	4.58	1.00	14.25	2.12	.01	1.76	.26	1.29	8.57	.89	2.28	4.83	10.59
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	47.70	6.36	1.49	15.46	2.28	.01	1.56	.37	.68	7.87	-----	4.51	9.55	1.08
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	48.74	10.43	-----	14.67	1.67	.59	.72	.06	.20	12.62	-----	.30	5.86	2.06
H- OVER 50,000	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION NC	79	36.40	5.30	.70	14.50	2.10	.10	1.80	.40	.70	8.40	1.50	3.10	5.70	9.30

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - REGION NE

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 499	14	34.10	1.51	.27	27.23	3.08	.34	.89	.31	1.13	9.89	11.97	5.02	3.56	3.05
B- 500 - 999	24	39.95	1.94	1.18	10.97	2.09	.69	.42	-----	.98	9.49	2.75	3.19	4.51	23.66
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	29.08	3.10	1.81	13.17	2.15	-----	1.50	.23	.71	9.55	2.99	4.90	3.91	16.69
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	45.45	4.14	2.93	24.09	2.93	-----	.28	.15	2.22	5.92	1.69	1.73	3.97	2.52
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	42.93	3.82	3.23	15.34	2.14	.12	.14	.07	.12	8.81	-----	2.99	10.74	5.01
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	57.91	12.66	-----	13.94	.94	.45	1.43	-----	.16	5.28	-----	1.99	5.72	-----
H- OVER 50,000	1	49.36	10.59	-----	12.97	2.05	-----	1.02	-----	.05	11.95	-----	1.30	10.40	.16
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	21.73	6.79	-----	5.76	1.22	.05	.10	-----	-----	6.97	-----	.05	3.77	26.76
REGION NE	78	34.70	6.30	.90	12.00	1.70	.10	.60	-----	.30	7.10	.90	1.80	5.80	13.50

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - REGION NW

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 499	25	26.90	2.02	1.10	19.88	1.58	-----	1.02	.17	.74	5.89	6.94	11.52	3.39	9.65
B- 500 - 999	31	36.13	2.93	.93	22.10	3.05	.01	1.25	.11	1.22	9.29	5.08	5.02	5.39	3.71
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	39.29	4.47	1.22	17.90	3.51	.07	1.44	.91	1.14	9.31	3.00	2.11	5.97	5.04
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	22.75	2.96	.56	7.56	1.14	.08	.91	.22	.59	4.85	.80	1.28	3.29	26.47
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	27.33	4.01	1.26	11.39	1.60	.04	.54	.12	.81	6.03	1.49	.94	2.81	20.78
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	42.96	-----	9.31	10.32	1.61	.02	.65	.02	.75	11.56	-----	.98	4.60	8.72
G- 25,000 - 49,999	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER 50,000	1	52.30	10.26	-----	14.03	1.69	-----	.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19.54	-----
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	67.09	13.69	-----	13.27	1.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	4.51	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION NW	4	34.40	4.80	1.10	13.00	1.70	-----	.70	.10	.60	5.20	1.50	1.50	6.90	13.80

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - REGION SE

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 499	10	17.10	.76	.24	16.30	.95	-----	1.45	-----	2.30	14.47	6.15	6.12	7.73	13.18
B- 500 - 999	11	33.71	2.54	.92	18.42	2.31	.08	.88	.46	1.27	9.71	6.37	6.01	9.24	4.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	40.42	3.28	1.78	16.47	2.43	-----	.59	-----	1.28	8.21	5.73	2.20	5.97	5.69
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	42.68	4.78	1.76	14.04	2.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	6.31	4.25	1.40	5.45	8.45
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	45.61	8.65	-----	15.88	1.41	.06	.32	.02	.82	6.96	.16	6.55	5.45	4.02
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	49.99	3.86	5.07	15.00	2.11	.08	1.11	.10	.51	4.84	.76	2.72	2.37	5.71
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	47.92	-----	11.59	10.86	1.81	.06	.62	-----	1.14	7.89	-----	.42	6.58	5.53
H- OVER 50,000	1	52.84	12.70	-----	8.15	1.41	-----	.40	-----	-----	7.55	6.23	.95	7.10	1.30
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	60.40	10.10	-----	12.53	2.57	-----	.24	-----	-----	3.35	-----	-----	10.77	-----
REGION SE	53	48.90	5.80	4.20	12.30	1.80	-----	.60	-----	.60	6.80	2.40	1.90	5.90	4.20

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - REGION SW

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 999	13	32.70	2.40	1.67	24.39	1.44	.04	.78	-----	.39	5.74	8.30	4.01	6.36	4.75
B- 500 - 999	12	31.78	2.39	.85	22.21	1.88	-----	1.74	-----	.66	5.86	4.31	1.74	7.20	9.65
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	38.70	4.67	1.01	19.01	2.61	.04	1.03	.08	1.65	9.74	3.40	2.89	4.75	4.98
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	49.76	2.11	3.33	11.91	2.86	-----	1.46	.09	1.16	8.39	1.90	1.99	10.91	2.04
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	44.08	5.62	2.61	12.24	2.00	.06	.95	.08	1.09	7.61	.36	1.78	6.04	7.62
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER 50,000	1	49.67	.33	7.77	10.79	2.53	-----	.38	-----	.02	8.80	-----	.10	4.89	7.32
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION SW	60	44.20	3.10	3.90	14.10	2.30	-----	.80	-----	.80	8.30	1.50	1.60	5.80	6.40

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES BY PERCENTAGES SUMMARY - STATE

SIZE GROUPS	NO. TOT	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS	10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY
A- 0 - 999	110	5	29.70	2.60	.60	20.60	2.40	-----	2.10	.60	1.10	7.60	8.00	7.30	4.80	5.90
B- 500 - 999	140	37	25.00	2.20	1.10	14.70	2.10	.20	1.90	.10	.60	6.00	3.70	4.10	5.20	16.10
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	39	28.20	2.90	1.00	13.40	2.00	-----	1.10	.20	.90	6.10	2.60	2.60	4.00	17.20
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	34.30	3.70	1.30	13.90	1.90	-----	1.00	.10	1.00	6.60	1.20	2.10	3.10	13.80
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	40.40	5.30	1.60	13.50	1.80	-----	.80	.10	.70	7.50	.50	2.70	4.10	9.10
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	34.40	4.60	1.90	11.00	1.30	-----	.80	-----	.10	6.10	.20	1.40	3.40	17.00
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	18.60	1.90	1.90	4.70	.60	-----	.30	-----	.10	2.70	-----	.10	3.00	32.70
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	45.90	7.60	.90	6.80	1.40	-----	.60	-----	.30	5.70	.60	.40	10.40	9.60
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	29.20	7.50	-----	7.50	1.40	-----	.10	-----	-----	6.20	-----	-----	4.60	21.50
STATE	98	98	32.60	4.50	1.20	9.10	1.40	-----	.70	-----	.40	5.30	.90	1.30	5.80	18.00

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION C AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	7	$ 1,849	$ 129	$----------	$ 1,351	$ 224	$--------	$ 114	$--------	$ 151
B- 500 - 999	18	3,584	322	257	1,796	194	--------	697	6	226
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	7,525	545	125	3,822	396	11	286	3	241
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	19,304	2,481	930	9,286	1,062	54	803	42	533
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	31,499	260	3,137	10,774	1,312	13	914	64	265
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	104,871	20,347	----------	35,285	3,513	52	3,184	26	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	328,016	42,568	----------	81,402	9,818	--------	7,048	173	--------
H- OVER 50,000	1	1,739,485	255,910	----------	171,255	28,998	--------	14,416	--------	27,469
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	----------	----------	----------	10,000	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION C AVERAGES	63	$ 55,417	$ 7,897	$ 410	$ 12,232	$ 1,495	$ 15	$ 1,192	$ 19	$ 650

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION EC AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	7	$ 1,653	$ 58	$ 58	$ 1,102	$ 90	$--------	$ 60	$--------	$ 3
B- 500 - 999	21	3,479	294	236	2,086	234	79	146	--------	96
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	8,323	861	204	3,508	621	--------	331	68	231
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	17,797	1,504	791	7,492	1,247	57	174	21	591
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	57,561	9,962	----------	15,287	2,559	47	1,223	56	909
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	94,559	20,293	----------	39,811	4,820	--------	--------	530	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	202,841	1,371	72,820	55,574	8,057	2,741	2,221	--------	--------
H- OVER 50,000	2	798,183	137,901	----------	78,713	35,213	60	21,462	1,390	7,184
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION EC AVERAGES	61	$ 40,861	$ 6,075	$ 1,442	$ 7,952	$ 1,961	$ 85	$ 993	$ 80	$ 444

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 433	$ 834	$ 375	$ 221	$----------	$ 5,681	355	$ 16.00
766	691	289	612	898	11,236	729	15.41
2,266	359	890	1,438	14,189	46,255	1,582	29.24
4,118	645	2,913	4,382	107	46,765	3,389	13.80
7,692	-------	3,005	2,767	6,305	74,308	6,718	11.06
22,560	-------	2,794	16,320	92,338	393,627	15,655	25.14
25,253	-------	2,406	77,973	1,781,774	4,138,202	36,357	113.82
128,118	-------	805	193,633	856,244	4,272,577	191,003	22.37
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	10,000	19,806	.50
$ 6,808	$ 459	$ 1,234	$ 8,353	$ 83,447	$ 263,074	7,469	$ 35.22

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 167	$ 1,165	$ 194	$ 279	$ 83	$ 4,994	362	$ 13.80
763	497	615	871	1,054	11,505	737	15.61
1,503	776	672	1,244	10,277	38,897	1,575	24.70
3,115	445	809	3,043	2,017	40,916	3,948	10.36
9,068	-------	1,659	9,056	3,191	113,770	6,977	16.31
31,277	-------	10,333	3,175	40,000	284,798	19,474	14.62
38,797	-------	1,359	31,690	10,000	437,471	32,828	13.33
131,384	-------	12,071	301,171	99,598	1,723,926	80,376	21.45
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
$ 7,160	$ 580	$ 1,224	$ 12,118	$ 7,795	$ 96,563	5,202	$ 18.56

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION NC AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	29	$ 3,225	$ 411	$ 31	$ 1,888	$ 336	$ --------	$ 409	$ 160	$ 142
B- 500 - 999	20	5,414	535	128	3,416	582	13	798	137	143
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	7,044	621	342	4,462	570	--------	435	201	319
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	29,957	3,716	813	11,559	1,719	8	1,427	217	1,048
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	66,952	8,934	2,025	21,699	3,208	20	2,202	521	966
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	180,774	[illegible],684	----------	54,443	6,223	2,028	2,692	238	769
H- OVER 50,000	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION NC AVERAGES	79	$ 16,030	$ 2,364	$ 325	$ 6,417	$ 928	$ 57	$ 799	$ 193	$ 345

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION NE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	14	$ 2,181	$ 97	$ 18	$ 1,741	$ 197	$ 22	$ 57	$ 20	$ 73
B- 500 - 999	24	4,587	448	273	2,523	482	148	97	--------	112
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	9,868	1,055	617	4,469	732	1	511	79	243
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	20,185	1,842	1,301	10,676	1,082	--------	126	47	987
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	48,799	4,351	3,676	17,438	2,439	143	166	88	139
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	----------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	262,916	57,513	----------	63,315	4,299	2,058	6,514	--------	820
H- OVER 50,000	1	488,642	104,387	----------	128,408	20,364	--------	10,146	--------	509
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	325,826	101,902	----------	86,430	18,346	800	1,500	--------	--------
REGION NE AVERAGES	78	$ 23,351	$ 4,287	$ 607	$ 8,077	$ 1,206	$ 94	$ 458	$ 40	$ 251

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 994	$ 552	$ 686	$ 546	$ 518	$ 10,415	351	$ 29.67
1,470	700	1,508	1,222	7,444	30,954	719	43.05
1,638	1,291	657	1,033	4,286	27,186	1,468	18.52
6,952	724	1,856	3,924	8,588	81,096	3,697	21.94
11,053	-------	6,335	13,407	1,516	140,353	7,454	18.83
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
46,824	-------	1,149	21,753	7,658	370,891	29,784	12.45
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
$ 3,704	$ 691	$ 1,391	$ 2,539	$ 4,102	$ 43,989	2,218	$ 19.83

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 313	$ 734	$ 321	$ 228	$ 196	$ 6,394	329	$ 19.43
1,034	634	735	1,037	5,436	22,985	742	30.98
1,545	830	1,493	1,160	5,663	33,929	1,627	20.85
2,630	731	772	1,766	1,120	44,405	3,876	11.46
10,024	-------	2,780	12,213	5,698	113,650	7,598	14.96
-------	-------	-------	-------	----------	----------	----------	-------
24,002	-------	6,550	25,997	----------	453,984	36,322	12.50
118,360	-------	12,949	102,965	1,600	989,930	75,965	13.03
104,515	-------	874	56,619	401,200	1,499,212	62,321	24.06
$ 4,818	$ 668	$ 1,245	$ 3,919	$ 9,095	$ 67,260	3,835	$ 17.53

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION NW AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	25	$ 1,991	$ 153	$ 83	$ 1,500	$ 120	$--------	$ 77	$ 13	$ 56
B- 500 - 999	31	3,328	270	86	2,036	281	1	115	11	113
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	8,187	932	255	3,731	733	16	301	87	238
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	30,322	3,950	747	10,084	1,523	119	1,220	297	788
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	47,014	6,909	2,167	19,604	2,763	69	932	221	1,393
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	96,820	---------	21,000	23,276	3,650	50	1,475	47	1,705
G- 25,000 - 49,999	---	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
H- OVER 50,000	1	527,919	103,566	---------	161,875	16,607	--------	2,044	--------	--------
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	47,940	9,747	---------	9,487	1,057	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION NW AVERAGES	104	$ 16,223	$ 2,303	$ 534	$ 6,133	$ 847	$ 21	$ 348	$ 74	$ 297

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION SE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD., SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	10	$ 857	$ 38	$ 12	$ 816	$ 48	$--------	$ 73	$--------	$ 166
B- 500 - 999	11	3,449	261	95	1,885	237	9	96	48	130
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	6,968	567	308	2,875	421	--------	103	--------	222
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	17,666	1,979	729	5,815	989	--------	--------	--------	--------
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	49,816	9,448	---------	17,350	1,540	70	355	31	900
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	135,508	10,485	13,764	40,661	5,723	234	3,015	297	1,367
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	199,282	---------	48,214	45,176	7,530	273	2,561	--------	4,754
H- OVER 50,000	1	647,185	155,653	---------	99,888	17,308	--------	5,000	--------	--------
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	171,000	28,600	---------	35,500	7,300	--------	700	--------	--------
REGION SE AVERAGES	53	$ 44,887	$ 5,352	$ 3,932	$ 11,287	$ 1,691	$ 40	$ 570	$ 35	$ 553

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 449	$ 524	$ 869	$ 256	$ 728	$ 7,542	324	$ 23.28
856	469	462	497	342	9,210	767	12.01
1,942	625	441	1,245	1,051	20,835	1,518	13.73
4,465	1,075	1,712	4,383	35,273	133,231	3,523	37.82
10,384	2,567	1,631	4,843	35,739	171,979	7,571	22.72
26,060	-------	1,100	10,833	19,657	225,330	11,726	19.22
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
-------	-------	-------	197,264	---------	1,009,275	82,003	12.31
3,225	-------	-------	-------	---------	71,456	15,697	4.55
$ 2,487	$ 710	$ 751	$ 3,293	$ 6,546	$ 47,112	2,616	$ 18.01

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 725	$ 308	$ 307	$ 388	$ 660	$ 5,007	344	$ 14.56
994	652	615	946	409	10,231	752	13.61
1,416	988	379	1,029	981	17,239	1,422	12.12
2,614	1,761	583	2,257	3,497	41,386	3,065	13.50
7,609	175	7,159	5,959	4,401	109,213	7,473	14.61
13,123	2,075	7,384	6,439	15,486	271,065	15,288	17.73
32,818	-------	1,767	27,392	23,025	415,835	28,097	14.80
92,471	76,333	11,750	87,065	16,000	1,224,653	103,264	11.86
9,500	-------	-------	30,500	---------	283,100	25,000	11.32
$ 6,287	$ 2,216	$ 1,756	$ 5,436	$ 3,857	$ 91,757	6,583	$ 13.94

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - REGION SW AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD.. SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	13	$ 2,374	$ 175	$ 136	$ 1,771	$ 105	$ 3	$ 57	$--------	$ 29
B- 500 - 999	12	2,795	211	76	1,953	166	--------	154	--------	59
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	7,631	961	200	3,749	515	[illegible]	264	16	365
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	19,049	809	1,275	4,560	1,097	--------	560	35	446
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	44,911	5,730	2,870	12,477	2,044	71	971	86	1,062
F- 10,000 - 24,999	---	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	---	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
H- OVER 50,000	1	356,544	2,409	55,811	77,453	18,227	--------	2,768	--------	194
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	---	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
REGION SW AVERAGES	60	$ 16,019	$ 1,129	$ 1,445	$ 5,130	$ 853	$ 11	$ 311	$ 18	$ 305

ANNUAL EXPENDITURES IN DOLLARS SUMMARY - STATE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUPS	NO. TOT	LIBR RPT	1 SALARIES AND WAGES	2 FRINGE BENEFITS	3 CITY/COUNTY BENEFITS	4 BOOKS	5 PERIOD.. SERIALS	6 MICROFORM	7 RECORDING	8 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	9 OTHER MATERIALS
A- 0 - 499	110	105	$ 2,265	$ 200	$ 53	$ 1,571	$ 186	$ 3	$ 165	$ 50	$ 87
B- 500 - 999	140	137	3,873	344	170	2,280	328	41	294	27	126
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	8,086	832	303	3,832	592	6	317	63	262
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	23,093	2,530	928	9,044	1,298	41	703	120	672
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	49,530	6,573	2,052	16,588	2,325	62	1,000	165	877
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	113,553	15,359	6,338	36,453	4,370	108	2,720	460	604
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	231,242	24,599	24,163	58,456	7,448	1,075	3,995	91	1,847
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	765,163	128,247	7,973	113,758	24,561	17	11,043	397	6,077
I- COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	136,192	35,062	---------	35,354	6,676	200	550	--------	--------
STATE AVERAGES	514	498	$ 28,311	$ 3,976	$ 1,079	$ 7,904	$ 1,225	$ 46	$ 642	$ 70	$ 388

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 417	$ 603	$ 437	$ 462	$ 346	$ 7,260	382	$ 19.01
516	380	153	633	849	8,792	730	12.04
1,922	672	570	937	983	19,716	1,504	13.11
3,213	731	763	4,178	782	38,280	3,544	10.80
7,757	376	1,816	6,162	7,767	101,866	6,673	15.27
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
63,224	-------	781	35,129	52,594	717,728	56,449	12.71
-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----------	----------	-------
$ 3,027	$ 563	$ 602	$ 2,136	$ 2,340	$ 36,228	2,709	$ 13.37

10 PLANT OPERATIONS	11 CITY/COUNTY PLANT OPER.	12 EQUIPMENT	13 OTHER EXPENDITURE	14 CAPITAL OUTLAY	15 TOTAL	16 POPULATION OF LIBRARY	17 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE
$ 583	$ 612	$ 560	$ 369	$ 454	$ 7,612	346	$ 22.00
932	572	649	818	2,504	15,461	741	20.87
1,766	762	750	1,158	4,923	28,575	1,535	18.62
4,481	821	1,431	3,494	9,290	67,236	3,624	18.55
9,179	615	3,306	7,585	11,257	122,370	7,217	16.96
20,432	692	4,811	11,474	56,302	329,679	15,523	21.24
33,934	-------	2,258	37,701	406,438	1,239,683	31,747	39.05
94,992	10,905	7,204	174,057	160,805	1,666,002	95,636	17.42
29,310	-------	219	21,780	100,300	465,942	30,706	15.17
$ 4,634	$ 795	$ 1,138	$ 5,081	$ 15,646	$ 86,582	4,108	$ 21.08

III Acquisitions

* Total
* Average

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION C TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	7	1,802	671	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	120	-----	10	-----	2	2,613	1.18
B- 500 - 999	18	6,213	6,746	15	29	-----	-----	-----	411	2	237	17	910	14,580	1.35
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	10,154	9,910	22	58	2	1	-----	492	5	106	7	200	20,957	.76
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	8,334	7,941	15	44	-----	-----	-----	434	22	91	10	234	17,125	.72
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	7,231	7,185	-----	16	-----	-----	-----	216	7	52	22	29	14,758	.55
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	14,175	19,259	9	27	-----	-----	-----	1,593	18	281	22	1,863	37,247	.40
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	14,311	7,438	-----	16	-----	13	-----	803	5	332	8	132	23,058	.32
H- OVER - 50,000	1	18,875	6,072	8,302	-----	-----	-----	-----	273	3	92	-----	-----	33,617	.18
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--- -	-----	-----	-------	-----
REGION C TOTAL	63	81,095	65,222	8,363	198	2	14	-----	4,342	62	1,201	86	3,370	163,955	.37

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION EC TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	7	2,713	2,631	8	13	-----	-----	-----	41	1	10	-----	26	5,443	2.15
B- 500 - 999	21	9,022	7,572	51	65	-----	30	-----	158	-----	153	-----	337	17,388	1.62
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	8,230	10,287	114	137	-----	-----	-----	447	80	149	81	1,216	20,741	.77
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	8,353	7,478	10	22	-----	-----	-----	223	-----	46	-----	380	16,512	.52
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	8,816	8,200	6	9	-----	-----	3	224	11	43	59	451	17,822	.64
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	5,313	5,313	-----	10	-----	-----	-----	20	-----	-----	3	27	10,686	.55
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	6,215	3,619	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49	4	22	-----	13	9,922	.30
H- OVER - 50,000	2	24,784	7,438	-----	58	-----	2	-----	1,106	45	205	-----	583	34,217	.21
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----
REGION EC TOTAL	61	73,446	52,538	189	314	-----	32	3	2,268	137	628	143	3,033	132,731	.42

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION NC TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV. DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	29	9,325	7,607	117	167	-----	-----	-----	330	70	444	166	208	18,434	1.81
B- 500 - 999	20	11,688	12,945	118	87	-----	-----	-----	497	22	435	156	89	26,037	1.81
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	7,325	6,969	2	76	-----	-----	-----	187	76	80	53	254	15,022	.73
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	10,961	10,480	-----	21	-----	-----	-----	577	21	192	42	218	22,512	.68
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	10,379	8,583	70	24	-----	7	-----	764	59	155	28	384	20,453	.55
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	10,248	7,795	-----	3	-----	-----	600	538	-----	145	3	60	19,342	.32
H- OVER - 50,000	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION NC TOTAL	79	59,926	54,329	307	378	-----	7	600	2,893	248	1,451	448	1,213	121,800	.70

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION NE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV. DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	14	4,057	4,250	7	57	-----	-----	-----	176	-----	27	14	416	9,004	1.95
B- 500 - 999	24	12,185	10,704	101	80	-----	12	-----	191	-----	95	4	892	24,264	1.36
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	14,028	16,426	86	61	34	2	-----	865	12	318	13	183	32,028	.79
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	6,467	7,890	2,171	35	-----	-----	-----	123	12	15	8	468	17,189	.55
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	8,678	8,100	9	36	-----	5	7	52	5	16	30	59	16,997	.56
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	11,178	10,693	-----	15	-----	-----	-----	362	2	-----	-----	9	22,279	.61
H- OVER - 50,000	1	10,155	5,918	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	659	24	107	-----	29	16,892	.22
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	10,965	7,866	5,304	53	1	-----	416	180	-----	3	-----	1,209	25,997	.42
REGION NE TOTAL	78	77,733	71,847	7,678	337	35	19	423	2,608	55	581	69	3,265	164,650	.55

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION NW TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	25	6,236	4,706	36	149	3	1	-----	78	5	31	29	298	11,572	1.56
B- 500 - 999	31	8,879	8,760	75	403	2	3	-----	259	10	56	72	123	18,642	.82
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	14,332	12,474	51	147	4	1	3	371	-----	205	66	376	28,030	.66
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	12,399	10,432	248	64	1	1	-----	508	17	267	112	781	24,830	.70
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	12,121	9,609	16	20	-----	4	-----	574	3	52	7	405	22,811	.43
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	2,308	2,287	8	10	-----	-----	1,500	216	-----	9	16	2,677	9,031	.77
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	23,277	-----	699	-----	-----	-----	-----	498	-----	1	-----	19	24,494	.30
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	1,122	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,126	.07
REGION NW TOTAL	104	80,674	48,268	1,133	797	10	10	1,503	2,504	35	621	302	4,679	140,536	.52

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION SE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	10	2,853	2,087	11	61	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	10	-----	-----	5,032	1.46
B- 500 - 999	11	2,629	2,971	3	29	-----	1	3	331	-----	10	-----	13	5,990	.78
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	6,160	6,237	58	35	-----	-----	-----	101	-----	78	-----	47	12,716	.63
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	4,005	-----	-----	19	-----	1	-----	91	-----	3	-----	422	4,541	.37
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	9,217	4,933	3	17	-----	3	1	737	3	7	49	349	15,319	.51
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	16,348	7,827	-----	18	1	4	8	584	17	175	128	357	25,467	.42
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	9,564	12,395	17	50	76	-----	-----	884	11	95	14	1,726	24,832	.29
H- OVER - 50,000	1	14,009	7,639	12,097	12	15	-----	-----	690	-----	50	-----	-----	34,512	.33
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	3,826	2,728	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	182	2	28	-----	-----	6,772	.27
REGION SE TOTAL	53	68,611	46,817	12,189	247	92	9	12	3,610	33	456	191	2,914	135,181	.39

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION SW TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV. DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	13	4,389	4,151	23	18	-----	-----	-----	82	6	26	-----	136	8,831	2.04
B- 500 - 999	12	5,315	6,800	92	45	-----	-----	-----	64	1	49	-----	881	13,247	1.64
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	12,188	10,605	113	115	13	6	18	572	7	147	5	247	24,036	.69
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	4,586	4,585	6	27	-----	-----	-----	441	12	9	1	187	9,854	.56
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	10,032	9,017	37	55	9	10	-----	241	8	182	32	191	19,814	.49
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	-----	2,726	-----	33	-----	-----	-----	243	3	-----	-----	6	3,011	.05
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION SW TOTAL	60	36,510	37,884	271	293	22	16	18	1,643	37	413	38	1,648	78,793	.49

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV. DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	110	105	31,375	26,103	202	473	3	1	-----	837	82	558	209	1,086	60,929	1.75
B- 500 - 999	140	137	55,931	56,498	455	738	2	46	3	1,911	35	1,035	249	3,245	120,148	1.24
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	72,417	72,908	446	629	53	10	21	3,035	180	1,083	225	2,523	153,530	.72
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	55,105	48,806	2,450	232	1	2	-----	2,397	84	623	173	2,690	112,563	.61
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	66,474	55,627	141	177	9	29	11	2,808	96	507	227	1,868	127,974	.52
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	38,144	34,686	17	65	1	4	1,508	2,413	35	465	169	4,924	82,431	.44
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	51,536	41,890	17	84	76	13	600	2,636	22	594	25	1,940	99,433	.35
H- OVER - 50,000	8	7	91,100	29,793	21,098	103	15	2	-----	3,469	71	455	-----	637	146,743	.22
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	15,913	10,594	5,304	63	1	-----	416	362	2	31	-----	1,209	33,895	.33
STATE TOTAL	514	498	477,995	376,905	30,130	2,564	161	107	2,559	19,868	607	5,351	1,277	20,122	937,646	.46

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION C AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV. DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	7	257	96	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	17	-----	1	-----	-----	373	1.18
B- 500 - 999	18	345	375	1	2	-----	-----	-----	23	-----	13	1	51	810	1.35
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	597	583	1	3	-----	-----	-----	29	-----	6	-----	12	1,233	.78
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	1,191	1,134	2	6	-----	-----	-----	62	3	13	1	33	2,446	.72
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	1,808	1,796	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	54	2	13	6	7	3,690	.55
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	2,363	3,210	2	5	-----	-----	-----	266	3	47	4	311	6,208	.46
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	7,156	3,719	-----	8	-----	7	-----	402	3	166	4	66	11,529	.32
H- OVER - 50,000	1	18,875	6,072	8,302	-----	-----	-----	-----	273	3	92	-----	-----	33,617	.18
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION C AVERAGE	63	1,287	1,035	133	3	-----	-----	-----	69	1	19	1	53	2,602	.37

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION EC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV. DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	7	388	376	1	2	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	1	-----	4	778	2.15
B- 500 - 999	21	430	361	2	3	-----	1	-----	8	-----	7	-----	16	828	1.12
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	484	605	7	8	-----	-----	-----	26	5	9	5	72	1,220	.77
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	1,044	935	1	3	-----	-----	-----	28	-----	6	-----	48	2,064	.52
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	2,204	2,050	2	2	-----	-----	1	56	3	11	15	113	4,456	.64
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	5,313	5,313	-----	10	-----	-----	-----	20	-----	-----	3	27	10,686	.55
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	6,215	3,619	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49	4	22	-----	13	9,922	.30
H- OVER - 50,000	2	12,392	3,719	-----	29	-----	1	-----	553	21	103	-----	292	17,109	.21
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION EC AVERAGE	61	1,204	861	3	5	-----	1	-----	37	2	10	2	50	2,176	.42

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION NC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	29	322	262	4	6	-----	-----	-----	11	2	15	6	7	636	1.81
B- 500 - 999	20	584	647	6	4	-----	-----	-----	25	1	22	8	4	1,302	1.81
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	523	498	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	13	5	6	4	18	1,073	.73
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	1,218	1,164	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	64	2	21	5	24	2,501	.68
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	2,076	1,717	14	5	-----	1	-----	153	12	31	6	77	4,091	.55
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	5,124	3,873	-----	2	-----	-----	300	269	-----	73	2	30	9,671	.32
H- OVER - 50,000	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION NC AVERAGE	79	759	688	4	5	-----	-----	8	37	3	18	6	15	1,542	.70

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION NE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	14	290	304	1	4	-----	-----	-----	13	-----	2	1	30	643	1.95
B- 500 - 999	24	508	446	4	3	-----	1	-----	8	-----	4	-----	37	1,011	1.36
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	561	657	3	2	1	-----	-----	35	-----	13	1	7	1,281	.79
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	808	986	271	4	-----	-----	-----	15	2	2	1	59	2,149	.55
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	2,170	2,025	2	9	-----	1	2	13	1	4	8	15	4,249	.56
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	11,198	10,693	-----	15	-----	-----	-----	362	2	-----	-----	9	22,279	.61
H- OVER - 50,000	1	10,155	5,918	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	659	24	107	-----	29	16,892	.22
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	10,965	7,866	5,304	53	1	-----	416	180	-----	3	-----	1,209	25,997	.42
REGION NE AVERAGE	78	997	921	98	4	-----	-----	5	33	1	7	1	42	2,111	.55

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION NW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	25	249	188	1	6	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	1	12	463	1.56
B- 500 - 999	31	286	283	2	13	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	2	2	4	601	.82
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	512	446	2	5	-----	-----	-----	13	-----	7	2	13	1,001	.66
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	1,240	1,043	25	6	-----	-----	-----	51	2	27	11	78	2,463	.70
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	1,732	1,373	2	3	-----	1	-----	82	-----	7	1	58	3,259	.43
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	2,308	2,287	8	10	-----	-----	1,500	216	-----	9	16	2,677	9,031	.77
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	23,277	-----	699	-----	-----	-----	-----	498	-----	1	-----	19	24,494	.30
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	1,122	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,126	.07
REGION NW AVERAGE	104	776	464	11	8	-----	-----	14	24	-----	6	3	45	1,351	.52

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION SE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	10	285	209	1	6	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	503	1.46
B- 500 - 999	11	239	270	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	30	-----	1	-----	1	545	.78
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	411	416	4	2	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	5	-----	3	448	.63
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	1,001	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	23	-----	1	-----	106	1,135	.37
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	2,304	1,233	1	4	-----	1	-----	184	1	2	12	87	3,430	.51
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	4,087	1,957	-----	5	-----	1	2	146	4	44	32	89	6,367	.42
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	3,188	4,132	6	17	25	-----	-----	295	4	32	5	575	8,277	.29
H- OVER - 50,000	1	14,009	7,639	12,097	12	15	-----	-----	690	-----	50	-----	-----	34,512	.33
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	3,826	2,728	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	182	2	28	-----	-----	6,772	.27
REGION SE AVERAGE	53	1,295	883	230	5	2	-----	-----	68	1	9	4	55	2,551	.39

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - REGION SW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	13	338	319	2	1	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	2	-----	10	679	2.04
B- 500 - 999	12	443	567	8	4	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	4	-----	73	1,104	1.64
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	530	461	5	5	1	-----	1	25	-----	6	-----	11	1,045	.69
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	917	917	1	5	-----	-----	-----	88	2	2	-----	37	1,971	.56
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	1,672	1,503	6	9	2	2	-----	40	1	30	5	32	3,302	.49
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	-----	2,726	-----	33	-----	-----	-----	243	3	-----	-----	6	3,011	.05
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
REGION SW AVERAGE	60	609	631	5	5	-----	-----	-----	27	1	7	1	27	1,313	.49

REPORT OF ACQUISITIONS - STATE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOC.	SERIALS PERIOD.	BOOK MICR.	SER. MICR.	GOV.DOC. MICRO.	AUDIO	FILMS	VIDEO	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER	TOTAL	ACQUIS. PER CAP
A- 0 - 499	110	105	299	249	2	5	-----	-----	-----	8	1	5	2	10	580	1.75
B- 500 - 999	140	137	408	412	3	5	-----	-----	-----	14	-----	8	2	24	877	1.24
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	521	525	3	5	-----	-----	-----	22	1	8	2	18	1,105	.72
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	1,080	957	48	5	-----	-----	-----	47	2	12	3	53	2,207	.61
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	1,955	1,636	4	5	-----	1	-----	83	3	15	7	55	3,764	.52
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	3,179	2,891	1	5	-----	-----	126	201	3	39	14	410	6,869	.44
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	5,726	4,654	2	9	8	1	67	293	2	66	3	216	11,048	.35
H- OVER - 50,000	8	7	13,014	4,256	3,014	15	2	-----	-----	496	10	65	-----	91	20,963	.22
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	3,978	2,649	1,326	16	-----	-----	104	91	1	8	-----	302	8,474	.33
STATE AVERAGE	514	498	960	757	61	5	-----	-----	5	40	1	11	3	40	1,883	.46

IV Holdings and Circulation

* Holdings
  - Total
  - Average
* Circulation
  - Total
  - Average

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION C TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	46,960	20,560	--------	416	--------	--------	--------	805	-----	31	-----	40	68,714	30.97
B- 500 - 999	18	89,395	70,137	114	240	--------	2	--------	1,688	4	606	27	3,385	165,598	15.28
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	141,940	111,213	173	449	43	42	4	1,749	15	395	106	1,378	257,535	9.58
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	133,175	126,885	55	844	1	20	56	2,938	265	180	16	4,236	268,674	11.32
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	87,525	85,507	--------	251	--------	149	--------	1,418	124	134	22	330	175,460	6.53
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	209,179	298,563	110	853	5	20	--------	12,673	527	792	22	7,449	530,393	5.65
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	199,340	175,151	--------	606	1	71	--------	12,539	118	581	180	624	389,211	5.35
H- OVER - 50,000	1	554,802	195,198	39,614	--------	--------	--------	--------	22,324	579	468	-----	1,921	815,106	4.27
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION C TOTAL	63	1,462,229	1,083,164	40,486	3,661	50	312	55	56,134	1,632	3,187	373	19,363	2,670,691	5.96

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION EC TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	40,233	35,060	53	57	--------	--------	--------	254	28	10	-----	173	75,868	29.96
B- 500 - 999	21	120,456	129,452	131	1,056	--------	56	--------	1,443	107	588	-----	1,550	254,839	16.47
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	151,995	177,349	170	1,238	--------	142	7	4,059	552	260	116	14,792	350,680	13.10
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	140,175	113,880	56	535	--------	4	--------	1,514	21	46	58	6,925	263,214	8.33
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	141,633	128,607	35	456	--------	141	7	4,109	184	167	70	3,712	279,121	10.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	61,362	61,362	--------	138	150	15	--------	1,216	-----	-----	3	312	124,558	6.40
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	91,351	84,171	--------	244	--------	11	2	2,606	193	57	-----	17,434	196,069	5.97
H- OVER - 50,000	2	308,004	128,198	--------	474	--------	73	--------	8,556	174	448	-----	4,109	450,036	2.80
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION EC TOTAL	61	1,055,209	858,079	445	4,198	150	442	16	23,757	1,259	1,576	247	49,007	1,994,385	6.29

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION NC TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	29	151,292	148,035	957	1,046	--------	--------	--------	2,385	300	935	250	988	306,188	30.05
B- 500 - 999	20	141,028	133,718	419	921	--------	3	--------	4,420	170	752	166	1,645	283,242	19.69
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	141,932	109,118	7	646	--------	1	--------	4,657	145	232	53	1,877	258,648	12.59
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	190,713	181,181	--------	717	--------	126	--------	4,479	616	665	51	2,251	380,799	11.45
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	201,452	159,054	120	591	--------	304	7	3,852	464	435	30	8,878	370,167	9.93
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	163,039	135,309	--------	543	--------	49	3,478	4,338	432	492	3	836	309,019	5.19
H- OVER - 50,000	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION NC TOTAL	79	969,456	866,415	1,503	4,464	--------	483	3,985	24,131	2,127	3,471	553	16,475	1,908,063	10.89

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION NE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	14	58,568	63,717	61	311	--------	--------	--------	875	-----	65	14	1,593	125,204	27.17
B- 500 - 999	24	183,076	156,201	524	687	--------	45	--------	2,222	8	211	3	5,096	348,073	19.55
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	267,034	300,699	2,027	1,170	35	75	2	7,060	144	684	55	1,723	580,708	14.28
D- 2,500 - 4,999	6	156,679	147,062	870	502	--------	4	6	2,237	57	39	11	1,494	308,961	9.96
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	161,011	159,411	97	465	--------	19	114	909	111	106	30	1,719	338,989	10.50
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	84,395	83,567	--------	243	--------	--------	--------	8,297	488	30	-----	143	177,121	4.88
H- OVER - 50,000	1	196,697	130,786	--------	409	--------	25	--------	9,163	940	249	-----	108	338,372	4.45
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	8,872	7,456	14,608	780	1	17	2,000	174	56	196	-----	1,066	34,034	.58
REGION NE TOTAL	76	1,116,330	1,043,854	18,187	4,567	36	185	2,927	30,937	1,804	1,580	113	12,942	2,233,462	7.47

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION NW TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	25	118,844	80,681	202	342	8	c	--------	1,528	12	129	29	1,658	203,432	25.13
B- 500 - 999	31	227,049	243,194	477	11,913	2	409	5	5,707	23	129	79	1,623	490,055	21.45
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	346,736	302,642	349	3,317	11	110	20	6,359	55	562	236	3,815	664,207	15.63
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	216,446	205,154	667	906	1	22	7	7,417	223	634	192	9,436	441,101	12.52
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	217,809	191,674	75	877	15	183	20	9,270	228	367	8	1,779	422,435	7.97
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	48,667	47,230	74	215	--------	c	12,900	3,772	146	26	16	9,204	122,272	10.43
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	170,659	--------	109,918	386	--------	--------	--------	8,396	-----	6	4	495	289,864	3.53
1-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	53,759	--------	--------	53	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	53,812	3.43
REGION NW TOTAL	104	1,400,031	1,070,575	111,462	18,005	37	553	12,952	42,449	687	1,853	564	28,010	2,687,178	9.91

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION SE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	10	42,766	26,303	31	186	--------	--------	--------	88	-----	48	-----	56	69,500	20.26
B- 500 - 999	11	75,557	69,574	3	275	--------	16	12	1,545	1	150	-----	1,553	148,686	19.31
C- 1,000 - 2,499	65	159,067	140,963	1,025	593	33	42	14	3,481	-----	201	-----	211	305,630	14.33
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	64,628	--------	--------	275	--------	71	--------	591	361	32	-----	6,795	72,753	5.94
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	183,647	166,131	14	495	15	333	8	3,410	23	40	49	1,516	305,681	10.23
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	310,503	172,649	--------	637	28	88	42	12,410	693	549	136	5,928	503,863	8.24
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	164,890	157,826	2,576	495	78	65	--------	6,388	375	259	14	21,419	354,387	4.20
H- OVER - 50,000	1	336,404	177,960	48,265	757	45	9	--------	7,514	585	133	2	--------	571,624	5.54
1-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	78,990	58,816	--------	526	--------	--------	--------	5,158	1,343	249	4	3,720	148,751	5.95
REGION SE TOTAL	53	1,416,424	920,174	51,914	4,434	199	624	76	40,585	3,381	1,661	205	41,198	2,480,875	7.12

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION SW TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	13	81,806	70,702	88	147	5	--------	--------	896	20	152	-----	1,683	155,499	35.99
B- 500 - 999	12	53,458	44,857	140	278	--------	1	--------	491	25	173	-----	9,119	128,542	14.68
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	258,158	261,655	843	978	122	76	147	7,365	106	322	104	4,411	534,287	15.44
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	88,147	83,132	6	345	--------	3	1	3,837	134	94	2	1,574	177,277	10.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	194,879	167,140	175	615	55	161	--------	10,005	478	467	86	8,339	382,402	9.55
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	--------	134,073	--------	663	6	32	--------	546	300	-----	2	1,582	137,204	2.43
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION SW TOTAL	60	676,448	781,559	1,252	3,026	188	275	151	23,140	1,063	1,208	194	26,708	1,515,211	9.36

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	110	105	540,438	445,008	1,392	2,507	13	2	--------	6,831	360	1,370	293	6,191	1,004,405	28.37
B- 500 - 999	140	137	890,069	867,133	1,508	15,370	2	227	47	17,516	338	2,609	275	23,971	1,819,035	18.60
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	1,466,865	1,403,639	4,614	8,391	244	488	194	34,730	1,017	2,436	670	28,207	2,951,695	13.84
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	989,963	857,294	1,654	4,120	2	258	67	23,013	1,677	1,690	330	32,711	1,912,779	10.35
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	1,187,956	997,524	516	3,750	85	1,422	153	32,973	1,612	1,696	295	26,273	2,254,255	9.19
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	629,731	579,804	384	2,043	183	125	12,942	30,071	1,366	1,367	177	22,893	1,281,086	6.88
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	703,013	635,986	2,576	2,131	79	196	3,980	34,168	1,606	1,419	197	40,456	1,425,807	4.99
H- OVER - 50,000	8	7	1,566,566	766,160	197,997	2,689	51	139	--------	56,499	2,578	1,304	8	8,215	2,602,206	3.89
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	141,571	66,272	14,608	1,354	1	17	2,606	5,332	1,399	445	4	4,786	238,597	2.32
STATE TOTAL	514	498	8,116,172	6,618,820	225,249	42,355	660	2,874	20,161	241,133	11,953	14,536	2,249	193,703	15,489,865	7.66

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION C AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	6,701	2,930	--------	60	--------	--------	--------	115	-----	4	-----	6	9,816	30.97
B- 500 - 999	16	4,966	3,897	6	13	--------	--------	--------	94	-----	34	2	188	9,200	15.28
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	8,350	6,542	11	26	3	2	--------	103	1	23	6	81	15,149	9.38
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	19,025	18,126	8	121	--------	4	7	420	38	26	2	605	38,382	11.32
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	26,881	21,377	--------	63	--------	37	--------	355	31	34	6	83	43,865	6.53
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	39,863	49,761	52	142	1	3	--------	2,112	88	132	4	1,242	88,399	5.65
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	99,670	87,576	--------	303	1	26	--------	4,270	59	291	90	312	194,606	5.35
H- OVER - 50,000	1	554,806	495,670	39,614	--------	--------	--------	--------	22,324	579	468	-----	1,921	865,106	4.27
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION C AVERAGE	63	23,211	17,193	643	58	1	5	1	891	26	51	6	307	42,392	5.96

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION EC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	5,298	5,009	8	8	--------	--------	--------	36	4	1	-----	25	10,838	29.96
B- 500 - 999	21	5,736	6,164	0	50	--------	3	--------	69	5	28	-----	74	12,135	16.47
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	8,941	10,432	20	73	--------	0	--------	239	32	15	7	870	20,628	13.10
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	17,566	14,235	7	67	--------	1	--------	189	3	6	7	866	32,902	8.33
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	35,408	32,152	9	114	--------	15	0	1,027	46	42	18	928	69,780	10.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	64,362	64,362	--------	138	150	15	--------	1,216	-----	-----	3	312	129,558	6.40
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	91,351	84,171	--------	244	--------	11	2	2,606	193	57	-----	17,434	196,069	5.97
H- OVER - 50,000	2	154,002	64,099	--------	237	--------	37	--------	4,278	87	224	-----	2,055	225,018	2.80
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION EC AVERAGE	11	17,299	14,067	7	69	2	7	--------	389	21	26	4	803	32,695	6.29

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION NC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	29	5,247	5,105	33	36	--------	--------	--------	82	10	32	9	34	10,558	30.05
B- 500 - 999	20	7,051	6,686	26	46	--------	--------	--------	221	9	38	8	82	14,162	19.69
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	10,138	7,794	1	46	--------	--------	--------	333	10	15	4	134	16,475	12.59
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	21,190	20,131	--------	80	--------	14	--------	498	68	74	6	250	42,311	11.45
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	40,290	30,811	24	118	--------	64	1	770	93	83	6	1,776	74,033	9.93
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	81,520	67,655	--------	272	--------	25	1,984	2,169	216	246	2	418	154,510	5.19
H- OVER - 50,000	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION NC AVERAGE	79	12,525	10,904	19	57	--------	6	50	305	27	44	7	209	24,153	10.89

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION NE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	14	4,183	4,551	4	22	--------	--------	--------	63	-----	5	1	114	8,943	27.17
B- 500 - 999	24	7,628	6,508	22	29	--------	2	--------	93	-----	9	-----	212	14,503	19.55
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	10,681	12,028	81	47	1	3	--------	282	6	27	2	69	23,228	14.28
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	19,585	18,383	109	63	--------	4	4	280	7	5	1	187	38,620	9.96
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	40,253	38,603	24	116	--------	5	28	227	28	27	8	430	79,747	10.50
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	84,393	83,527	--------	243	--------	--------	--------	8,297	488	30	-----	143	177,121	4.88
H- OVER - 50,000	1	196,697	130,781	--------	409	--------	25	--------	9,163	940	249	-----	108	338,372	4.45
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	8,872	7,456	14,608	780	1	17	2,608	174	56	196	-----	1,066	36,034	.58
REGION NE AVERAGE	78	14,312	13,383	233	59	--------	2	38	397	23	20	1	166	28,634	7.47

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION NW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	25	4,754	3,227	8	14	--------	--------	--------	41	-----	5	1	66	8,137	25.13
B- 500 - 999	31	7,326	7,845	4	384	--------	3	--------	184	1	4	3	52	15,808	21.45
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	12,383	10,809	12	118	--------	4	1	227	2	20	8	136	23,722	15.63
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	23,645	20,515	67	90	--------	2	1	742	22	63	19	944	44,110	12.52
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	31,116	27,382	11	625	2	45	3	1,324	33	52	1	254	60,348	7.97
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	48,687	47,230	74	215	--------	2	4[illegible]10	3,772	146	26	16	9,204	122,272	10.43
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	170,659	--------	109,918	386	--------	--------	--------	8,396	-----	6	4	495	289,864	3.53
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	53,759	--------	--------	53	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	53,812	3.43
REGION NW AVERAGE	104	63,462	10,294	1,072	173	--------	5	125	408	7	18	5	269	25,838	9.91

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION SE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	10	4,279	2,630	3	19	--------	--------	--------	9	-----	5	-----	6	6,950	20.21
B- 500 - 999	11	6,869	6,325	-------	25	--------	1	1	140	-----	14	-----	141	13,517	19.31
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	10,604	9,398	68	40	2	3	1	232	-----	13	-----	14	20,375	14.33
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	16,157	-------	-------	69	--------	10	--------	148	90	8	-----	1,699	18,188	5.94
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	45,982	29,033	4	124	4	83	2	853	6	10	12	379	76,420	10.23
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	77,626	43,162	-------	209	1	22	11	3,103	173	137	34	1,482	125,966	8.24
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	54,963	52,609	859	165	26	22	--------	2,129	125	86	5	7,140	118,129	4.20
H- OVER - 50,000	1	330,404	177,910	48,265	757	45	9	--------	7,514	585	133	2	--------	571,624	5.54
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	78,940	58,816	-------	521	--------	--------	--------	5,158	1,343	249	4	3,720	148,751	5.95
REGION SE AVERAGE	53	26,725	17,362	980	84	4	12	1	766	64	31	4	777	46,809	7.12

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - REGION SW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	13	6,293	5,439	7	11	--------	--------	--------	69	2	12	-----	129	11,961	35.99
B- 500 - 999	12	4,455	5,405	12	23	--------	--------	--------	41	2	14	-----	760	10,712	14.68
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	11,224	11,376	37	43	5	3	6	320	5	14	5	192	23,230	15.44
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	17,629	16,626	1	69	--------	1	1	767	27	19	-----	315	35,455	10.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	32,480	27,857	29	103	9	27	--------	1,668	80	78	14	1,390	63,734	9.55
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	--------	134,073	--------	663	6	32	--------	546	300	-----	2	1,582	137,204	2.43
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----
REGION SW AVERAGE	60	11,274	13,026	26	50	3	5	3	386	18	20	3	445	25,254	9.36

REPORT OF HOLDINGS - STATE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	VOLUMES	TITLES	GOV. DOCUMENTS	SERIALS PERIODIC.	BOOK TITLE MICROFILM	SERIAL TITLE MICRO	GOV. DOC. TITLE MICRO	AUDIO TITLES	FILM TITLES	VIDEO TITLES	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	OTHER HOLDINGS	TOTAL HOLDINGS	HOLDINGS PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	110	105	5,147	4,238	13	24	--------	--------	--------	45	3	13	3	59	9,566	28.37
B- 500 - 999	140	137	6,497	6,329	11	112	--------	2	--------	128	2	19	2	175	13,278	18.60
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	10,553	10,098	33	60	2	4	1	250	7	19	5	203	21,235	13.84
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	19,911	16,810	32	81	--------	5	1	451	33	33	6	641	37,505	10.35
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	34,940	29,339	15	110	3	42	5	970	47	50	9	773	66,302	9.19
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	52,478	48,317	32	170	15	10	1,079	2,506	114	114	15	1,908	106,757	6.88
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	78,113	70,665	286	237	9	22	442	3,796	178	158	22	4,495	158,423	4.99
H- OVER - 50,000	8	7	223,795	109,451	28,285	384	7	20	--------	8,071	368	186	1	1,174	371,744	3.89
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	35,393	16,568	3,652	339	--------	4	740	1,333	350	111	1	1,197	59,649	2.32
STATE AVERAGE	514	498	16,298	13,291	452	85	1	6	40	484	24	29	5	389	31,104	7.66

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION C TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	17,943	10,737	100	461	1,234	5,503	161	36,139	.53	14.55
B- 500 - 999	18	78,393	69,556	67	23,009	4,501	9,699	642	185,867	1.12	14.90
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	104,604	122,905	726	9,994	6,023	19,502	5,721	269,475	1.05	10.02
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	132,883	102,862	584	1,436	8,591	14,101	3,622	264,079	.98	11.13
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	140,278	113,575	885	2,305	11,447	15,540	5,750	289,780	1.65	10.78
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	437,746	354,841	2,536	26,502	52,458	28,807	32,130	935,020	1.76	9.95
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	291,780	226,241	2,752	54,771	45,700	40,637	12,902	674,783	1.73	9.20
H- OVER - 50,000	1	885,373	314,612	7,022	20,250	43,362	-------	918	1,271,537	1.56	6.66
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	46,304	96,158	-------	-------	1,123	929	2,528	147,042	----	-----
REGION C TOTAL	63	2,135,304	1,411,487	14,672	138,728	174,439	134,718	64,374	4,073,722	1.53	8.67

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION EC TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	6,457	15,195	35	21	367	1,379	169	23,623	.36	9.33
B- 500 - 999	21	77,805	69,968	219	3,778	2,787	8,717	834	164,108	.64	10.61
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	124,373	109,044	637	3,714	9,270	28,391	6,934	282,363	.81	10.55
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	133,849	110,586	479	24	4,488	24,853	6,293	280,572	1.07	8.08
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	148,739	129,045	1,153	5,560	21,819	18,702	2,640	327,658	1.17	11.74
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	87,381	87,911	52	-------	3,656	8,790	4,492	192,282	1.54	9.87
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	140,655	77,751	560	884	1,749	2,381	3,563	227,543	1.16	6.93
H- OVER - 50,000	2	311,289	176,321	4,454	42,870	49,427	12,419	680,327	1,277,107	2.84	7.94
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
REGION EC TOTAL	61	1,030,548	775,821	7,589	56,851	93,563	105,632	705,252	2,775,256	1.39	8.75

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION NC TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	29	79,807	76,310	1,981	18,661	4,946	21,085	1,318	204,108	.67	20.03
B- 500 - 999	20	106,058	101,840	604	20,144	10,161	29,749	4,219	272,775	.96	18.96
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	97,926	86,834	225	4,464	5,614	24,829	805	220,697	.85	10.74
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	187,138	148,842	1,724	24,174	14,156	31,048	6,009	413,091	1.08	12.42
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	246,762	179,076	870	18,511	16,247	40,775	6,916	509,153	1.38	13.66
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	301,628	139,151	570	42,954	25,130	22,722	7,143	539,298	1.75	9.45
H- OVER - 50,000	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
REGION NC TOTAL	79	1,019,319	732,053	5,974	128,908	76,254	170,208	26,406	2,159,122	1.13	12.32

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION NE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	14	32,078	42,385	34	872	1,748	9,331	1,000	87,448	.70	18.98
B- 500 - 999	24	115,967	141,547	85	2,286	5,563	29,587	1,718	296,753	.85	16.67
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	245,716	251,649	880	8,698	15,715	67,037	9,636	599,331	1.03	14.74
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	164,059	153,634	127	300	6,479	32,223	741	357,563	1.16	11.53
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	170,004	153,216	618	2,114	2,879	41,778	7,686	378,295	1.19	12.45
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	193,526	205,630	3,906	-------	13,708	30,173	2,260	449,203	2.54	12.37
H- OVER - 50,000	1	315,915	207,283	4,204	2,414	19,623	23,572	1,477	574,488	1.70	7.56
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	206,571	164,127	486	3,675	5,793	17,985	606	399,243	1.08	6.41
REGION NE TOTAL	78	1,443,836	1,319,471	10,340	20,359	71,508	251,686	25,124	3,142,324	1.41	10.51

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION NW TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	25	56,376	59,310	57	788	2,551	12,245	601	131,928	.65	16.30
B- 500 - 999	31	115,700	98,360	146	1,307	4,359	29,843	929	250,644	.51	11.64
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	235,349	203,499	1,225	5,636	11,404	60,521	6,753	524,387	.79	12.34
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	230,974	225,159	2,364	17,574	28,678	48,055	8,697	561,501	1.27	15.94
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	310,575	254,989	1,098	4,305	38,505	69,256	6,571	685,299	1.62	12.93
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	66,588	32,650	474	652	6,463	10,346	548	117,721	.96	10.04
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	388,391	155,412	1,048	-------	-------	-------	-------	544,851	1.88	6.64
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	38,237	50,949	100	-------	21	1,895	149	91,351	1.70	5.82
REGION NW TOTAL	104	1,442,190	1,080,328	6,512	30,262	91,981	232,161	24,248	2,907,682	1.08	10.78

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION SE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	10	27,718	18,608	-------	83	389	1,163	19	47,980	.69	15.81
B- 500 - 999	11	52,878	41,675	53	381	3,187	8,700	430	107,304	.72	12.98
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	108,049	86,028	358	2,511	2,503	19,733	2,281	221,463	.72	10.38
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	84,708	54,737	523	211	2,499	8,030	571	151,279	2.08	12.34
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	220,792	139,233	587	4,419	16,276	28,834	2,026	412,167	1.35	13.79
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	315,842	191,806	2,487	17,032	26,869	33,280	14,327	601,643	1.19	9.84
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	333,582	247,254	1,563	5,939	26,605	43,217	13,871	672,031	1.90	7.97
H- OVER - 50,000	1	418,456	206,886	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	625,342	1.09	6.06
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	113,748	116,278	583	2,377	7,532	46,545	2,658	289,721	1.95	11.59
REGION SE TOTAL	53	1,675,773	1,102,505	6,154	32,953	85,860	189,502	36,183	3,128,930	1.26	8.98

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION SW TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	13	35,469	23,749	2	520	389	9,807	383	70,319	.45	14.16
B- 500 - 999	12	44,765	35,761	179	1,727	973	7,181	1,527	92,113	.72	10.52
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	233,487	153,567	259	3,379	10,929	42,301	6,142	450,064	.84	13.01
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	104,859	70,608	107	1,337	6,925	11,318	1,875	197,029	1.11	11.12
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	210,491	151,202	833	7,465	13,681	39,881	4,941	428,494	1.12	10.70
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	177,224	99,850	912	-------	2,803	1,937	2,791	285,517	2.08	5.06
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
REGION SW TOTAL	60	806,295	534,737	2,292	14,428	35,700	112,425	17,659	1,523,536	1.01	9.37

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - STATE TOTAL

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	110	105	255,848	246,294	2,209	21,406	11,624	60,513	3,651	601,545	.60	16.75
B- 500 - 999	140	137	591,566	558,707	1,353	52,632	31,531	123,476	10,299	1,369,564	.75	13.66
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	1,149,504	1,013,526	4,310	38,396	61,458	262,314	38,272	2,567,780	.87	12.04
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	1,038,470	866,428	5,908	45,056	71,816	169,628	27,808	2,225,114	1.16	12.04
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	1,447,641	1,120,336	6,044	44,679	120,854	254,766	36,526	3,030,846	1.34	12.35
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	907,557	667,208	5,549	44,186	89,446	81,223	51,497	1,846,666	1.44	9.91
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	1,261,171	896,027	9,351	104,548	112,892	139,130	39,739	2,562,858	1.80	8.97
H- OVER - 50,000	8	7	2,496,648	1,160,364	17,640	65,534	115,215	37,928	685,513	4,578,842	1.76	6.84
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	404,860	427,512	1,169	6,052	14,469	67,354	5,941	927,357	3.89	7.55
STATE TOTAL	514	498	9,553,265	6,956,402	53,533	422,489	629,305	1,196,332	899,246	19,740,572	1.27	9.65

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION C AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	2,563	1,534	14	66	176	786	23	5,163	.53	14.55
B- 500 - 999	18	4,355	3,864	4	1,278	250	539	36	10,326	1.12	14.96
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	6,153	7,230	43	588	354	1,147	337	15,851	1.05	10.02
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	18,983	14,695	83	205	1,227	2,014	517	37,726	.98	11.13
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	35,070	28,394	221	576	2,862	3,885	1,438	72,445	1.65	10.78
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	72,958	59,140	423	4,417	8,743	4,801	5,355	155,837	1.76	9.95
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	145,890	113,121	1,376	27,386	22,850	20,319	6,451	337,392	1.73	9.28
H- OVER - 50,000	1	885,373	314,612	7,022	20,250	43,362	-------	918	1,271,537	1.56	6.66
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	46,304	96,158	-------	-------	1,123	929	2,528	147,042	----	-----
REGION C AVERAGE	63	33,894	22,405	233	2,202	2,769	2,138	1,022	64,666	1.53	8.67

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION EC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	7	922	2,171	5	3	52	197	24	3,375	.31	9.33
B- 500 - 999	21	3,705	3,332	10	180	133	415	40	7,815	.64	10.64
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	7,316	6,414	37	218	545	1,670	408	16,610	.81	10.55
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	16,731	13,823	60	3	561	3,107	787	35,072	1.07	8.88
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	37,185	32,261	288	1,390	5,455	4,676	660	81,915	1.17	11.74
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	87,381	87,911	52	-------	3,656	8,790	4,492	192,282	1.54	9.87
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	140,655	77,751	560	884	1,749	2,381	3,563	227,543	1.16	6.93
H- OVER - 50,000	2	155,645	88,161	2,227	21,435	24,714	6,210	340,164	638,554	.84	7.94
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
REGION EC AVERAGE	61	16,894	12,718	124	932	1,534	1,732	11,562	45,496	1.39	8.75

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION NC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	29	2,752	2,631	68	643	171	727	45	7,038	.67	20.03
B- 500 - 999	20	5,303	5,092	30	1,007	508	1,487	211	13,639	.96	18.96
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	6,995	6,202	16	319	401	1,774	58	15,764	.85	10.74
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	20,793	16,538	192	2,686	1,573	3,450	668	45,899	1.08	12.4c
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	49,352	35,815	174	3,702	3,249	8,155	1,382	101,831	1.38	13.66
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	150,814	69,576	285	21,477	12,565	11,361	3,572	269,649	1.75	9.05
H- OVER - 50,000	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
REGION NC AVERAGE	79	12,903	9,266	76	1,632	965	2,155	334	27,331	1.13	12.3c

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION NE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	14	2,291	3,028	2	62	125	667	71	6,246	.70	18.98
B- 500 - 999	24	4,832	5,898	4	95	232	1,233	72	12,365	.85	16.67
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	9,829	10,066	35	348	629	2,681	385	23,973	1.03	14.74
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	20,507	19,204	16	38	810	4,028	93	44,695	1.16	11.53
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	42,501	38,304	155	529	720	10,445	1,922	94,574	1.19	12.45
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	193,526	205,630	3,906	-------	13,708	30,173	2,260	449,203	2.54	12.37
H- OVER - 50,000	1	315,915	207,283	4,204	2,414	19,623	23,572	1,477	574,488	1.70	7.56
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	206,571	164,127	486	3,675	5,793	17,985	606	399,243	1.08	6.41
REGION NE AVERAGE	78	18,511	16,916	133	261	917	3,227	322	40,286	1.41	10.51

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION NW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	25	2,255	2,372	2	32	102	490	24	5,277	.65	66.30
B- 500 - 999	31	3,732	3,173	5	42	141	963	30	8,085	.51	11.64
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	8,405	7,268	44	201	407	2,161	241	18,726	.79	12.34
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	23,097	22,516	236	1,757	2,868	4,806	870	56,150	1.27	15.94
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	44,368	36,427	157	615	5,501	9,894	939	97,900	1.62	12.93
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	66,588	32,650	474	652	6,463	10,346	548	117,721	.96	10.64
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	388,391	155,412	1,048	-------	-------	-------	-------	544,851	1.88	6.64
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	38,237	50,949	100	-------	21	1,895	1[illegible]7	91,351	1.70	5.02
REGION NW AVERAGE	104	13,867	10,388	63	291	884	2,232	233	27,958	1.08	10.78

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION SE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	10	2,772	1,861	-------	8	39	116	2	4,798	.69	15.61
B- 500 - 999	11	4,807	3,789	5	35	290	791	39	9,755	.72	12.98
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	7,203	5,735	24	167	167	1,316	152	14,764	.72	10.38
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	21,177	13,684	131	53	625	2,008	143	37,820	2.08	12.34
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	55,198	34,808	147	1,105	4,069	7,209	507	103,042	1.35	13.79
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	78,961	47,952	622	4,258	6,717	8,320	3,582	150,411	1.19	9.64
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	111,194	82,418	521	1,980	8,868	14,406	4,624	224,010	1.90	7.97
H- OVER - 50,000	1	418,456	206,886	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	625,342	1.09	6.66
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	1	113,748	116,278	583	2,377	7,532	46,545	2,658	289,721	1.95	11.59
REGION SE AVERAGE	53	31,618	20,802	116	622	1,620	3,576	683	59,036	1.26	8.98

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - REGION SW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	13	2,728	1,827	-------	40	30	754	29	5,409	.45	14.16
B- 500 - 999	12	3,730	2,980	15	144	81	598	127	7,676	.72	10.52
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	10,152	6,677	11	147	475	1,839	267	19,568	.84	13.01
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	20,972	14,122	21	267	1,385	2,264	375	39,406	1.11	11.12
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	35,082	25,200	139	1,244	2,280	6,647	824	71,416	1.12	10.70
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
H- OVER - 50,000	1	177,224	99,850	912	-------	2,803	1,937	2,791	285,517	2.08	5.06
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	0	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	-----
REGION SW AVERAGE	60	13,438	8,912	38	240	595	1,874	294	25,392	1.08	9.37

REPORT OF CIRCULATION - STATE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	ADULT BOOKS	JUVENILE BOOKS	FILMS	VIDEO	AUDIO	PERIOD.	OTHER	TOTAL CIRCULATION	TURNOVER OF COLLECTION	CIRC. PER CAP.
A- 0 - 499	110	105	2,437	2,346	21	204	111	576	35	5,729	.60	16.75
B- 500 - 999	140	137	4,318	4,078	10	384	230	901	75	9,997	.75	13.88
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	8,270	7,292	31	276	442	1,887	275	18,473	.87	12.04
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	20,362	16,989	116	883	1,408	3,326	545	43,630	1.16	12.04
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	42,578	32,951	178	1,314	3,555	7,493	1,074	69,143	1.34	12.35
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	75,630	55,601	462	3,682	7,454	6,769	4,291	153,889	1.44	9.41
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	140,130	99,559	1,039	11,616	12,544	15,459	4,415	284,762	1.80	8.97
H- OVER - 50,000	8	7	356,664	165,766	2,520	9,362	16,459	5,418	97,930	654,120	1.76	6.84
I-COUNTY LIBRARIES	4	4	101,215	106,878	292	1,513	3,617	16,839	1,485	231,839	3.89	7.55
STATE AVERAGE	514	498	19,183	13,969	107	848	1,264	2,402	1,806	39,579	1.27	9.65

V Personnel/ Education Levels/ FTE

* Totals
* Average

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION C TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	7	8	.73	1	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	.73	------	9	210
B- 500- 999	18	22	7.22	6	.94	------	--------	------	2.67	.83	4.68	------	41	1,306
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	26	9.96	11	1.56	.01	--------	------	.64	3.29	6.65	.43	110	2,018
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	14	8.67	14	5.55	------	.01	1.00	2.00	.40	4.43	1.52	50	1,748
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	12	8.07	11	3.80	------	.03	------	4.16	2.21	1.25	1.25	18	372
F- 10,000- 24,999	6	23	54.41	53	28.46	------	3.10	.01	8.36	7.06	11.23	3.34	52	2,578
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	18	16.00	43	16.70	------	7.50	1.00	5.50	3.50	12.00	1.50	114	4,055
H- OVER 50,000	1	48	43.77	65	47.50	------	37.77	3.01	9.12	6.47	25.95	8.97	------	5,290
I- COUNTY LIB	1	1	1.00	11	4.25	------	--------	------	.01	.50	3.25	.50	------	------
REGION C TOTAL	63	172	149.83	215	108.76	.01	48.41	5.02	32.46	24.26	70.17	17.51	394	17,577

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION EC TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	7	8	1.57	2	.05	------	--------	------	.15	.99	.47	------	43	857
B- 500- 999	21	26	8.97	10	1.02	------	--------	------	3.20	3.26	4.51	.43	174	1,790
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	38	14.20	13	1.46	------	--------	------	6.04	4.01	5.22	.03	71	5,755
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	25	11.29	5	1.74	------	.50	------	4.51	3.92	3.61	.58	49	508
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	18	13.54	10	4.39	------	3.11	.50	5.27	6.10	1.52	.42	106	1,377
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	3	3.00	8	4.40	------	1.00	------	------	3.40	2.00	1.00	8	200
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	4	4.00	20	15.00	1.00	3.00	------	4.00	6.00	7.00	3.00	20	250
H- OVER 50,000	2	25	8.90	57	67.50	1.00	9.66	3.00	36.25	13.50	6.00	.06	198	8,443
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
REGION EC TOTAL	61	147	65.47	125	95.56	2.00	17.27	3.50	59.42	41.18	30.33	5.52	669	19,180

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NC TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	29	34	11.11	10	1.15	------	--------	------	.81	2.32	6.91	.35	75	1,856
B- 500- 999	20	24	9.35	20	2.41	------	--------	------	1.90	3.73	5.79	.36	23	309
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	14	7.41	12	4.22	------	--------	------	2.24	2.13	3.07	------	21	700
D- 2,500- 4,999	9	16	12.76	26	9.64	------	.76	------	8.45	6.34	3.29	1.57	6	1,165
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	9	7.00	37	14.95	------	2.31	.60	3.75	3.29	1.43	.80	24	10
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	4	9.00	9	16.00	------	.07	------	5.52	.31	2.70	2.00	14	1,284
H- OVER 50,000	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
REGION NC TOTAL	79	101	56.63	114	48.37	------	3.14	.60	22.67	18.12	23.19	5.08	163	5,324

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	14	19	4.24	7	.50	------	--------	------	1.16	.95	1.98	.64	36	1,789
B- 500- 999	24	28	11.69	8	2.10	------	.01	.80	1.85	6.61	2.93	------	78	2,175
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	45	19.49	19	6.32	------	.50	------	3.76	5.64	17.43	.16	64	2,714
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	18	10.06	13	4.50	------	.60	------	2.10	6.19	4.68	------	13	180
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	11	8.00	20	5.76	1.00	--------	.32	1.00	1.87	6.84	2.57	21	236
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	15	14.00	1	1.00	------	.05	------	.04	.03	.04	------	15	1,560
H- OVER 50,000	1	9	8.75	24	20.50	------	7.00	1.00	3.40	5.50	11.35	------	183	3,433
I- COUNTY LIB	1	7	6.50	17	11.70	------	3.50	------	3.50	1.50	9.00	.75	80	1,942
REGION NE TOTAL	78	152	82.73	109	52.38	1.00	11.66	2.12	16.81	28.29	54.25	4.12	490	14,029

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NW TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	25	28	6.58	9	5.97	------	--------	------	.65	2.47	6.44	.77	37	821
B- 500- 999	31	38	18.83	14	3.14	------	.01	------	11.09	11.08	11.56	.91	71	1,983
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	39	17.73	39	7.44	.50	--------	------	6.68	4.71	8.11	.30	85	751
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	36	19.88	22	6.53	------	.50	.21	10.58	8.11	2.91	1.60	59	1,581
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	19	12.35	35	13.50	------	.02	------	6.01	5.32	9.57	2.00	45	1,642
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	3	--------	7	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	5	600
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	18	16.00	41	23.20	------	7.00	------	10.00	3.00	17.70	1.50	44	1,005
I- COUNTY LIB	1	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	1	52
REGION NW TOTAL	104	181	91.37	167	59.78	.50	7.53	.21	45.01	34.69	56.29	7.08	347	8,435

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	10	9	1.80	2	.36	------	--------	------	------	.20	1.96	------	13	683
B- 500- 999	11	10	4.47	1	.20	------	--------	------	.35	1.52	2.80	------	42	1,972
C- 1,000- 2,499	15	16	6.39	19	3.00	------	--------	.50	2.70	.93	5.01	.25	51	1,547
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	5	3.14	10	2.97	------	1.00	------	------	1.70	4.41	------	5	80
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	8	6.50	15	9.97	1.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	5.70	5.37	------	2	1,350
F- 10,000- 24,999	4	20	19.65	35	23.58	------	6.01	1.65	12.00	9.50	15.25	2.33	70	13,997
G- 25,000- 49,999	3	20	55.10	38	24.93	1.00	10.60	------	10.30	6.00	7.75	1.10	16	2,380
H- OVER 50,000	1	12	12.00	39	31.50	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
I- COUNTY LIB	1	3	3.00	20	12.00	------	2.00	------	1.00	1.00	5.00	------	5	2,252
REGION SE TOTAL	53	103	112.05	179	108.51	2.00	22.61	3.15	27.35	26.55	47.55	3.68	204	24,261

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SW TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	13	13	4.22	4	.65	------	--------	------	.15	1.15	3.52	.05	36	1,542
B- 500- 999	12	11	4.54	11	3.88	------	--------	------	.50	2.27	5.27	.38	66	250
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	26	13.87	28	7.59	------	--------	------	1.88	8.91	12.23	.74	83	3,452
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	5	3.61	16	6.84	------	.80	------	2.27	.62	6.17	.59	26	1,644
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	8	8.00	30	17.27	1.00	1.00	.40	6.56	3.00	10.86	2.45	194	3,698
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	7	7.00	18	14.70	------	5.00	------	4.00	1.00	13.00	2.00	67	347
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
REGION SW TOTAL	60	70	41.24	107	50.93	1.00	6.80	.40	15.36	16.95	51.05	6.21	472	10,933

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - STATE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	110	105	119	30.25	35	8.68	------	--------	------	2.92	8.08	22.01	1.81	249	7,758
B- 500- 999	140	137	159	65.07	70	13.69	------	.02	.60	21.56	29.30	37.54	2.08	495	9,785
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	204	89.05	141	31.59	.51	.50	.50	23.94	29.62	57.72	1.96	485	16,937
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	119	69.41	106	37.77	------	4.17	1.21	29.91	27.28	29.50	5.86	208	6,906
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	85	63.46	158	69.64	3.00	9.47	2.82	27.75	27.49	36.84	9.49	410	8,685
F- 10,000- 24,999	12	12	49	77.06	103	56.44	------	10.11	1.66	20.36	19.96	28.46	6.67	135	17,375
G- 25,000- 49,999	9	9	61	98.10	111	73.63	2.00	21.22	1.00	25.36	15.84	29.49	7.60	179	9,529
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	119	96.42	244	204.90	1.00	66.43	7.01	62.77	29.47	74.00	12.53	492	18,518
I- COUNTY LIB	4	4	11	10.50	48	27.95	------	5.50	------	4.51	3.00	17.25	1.25	86	4,246
STATE TOTALS	514	498	926	599.32	1,016	524.29	6.51	117.42	15.00	219.08	190.04	332.83	49.20	2,739	99,739

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION C AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	7	1	.10	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	.10	------	1	30
B- 500- 999	18	1	.40	-----	.05	------	--------	------	.15	.05	.26	------	2	73
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	2	.59	1	.09	------	--------	------	.04	.19	.39	.03	6	169
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	2	1.24	2	.79	------	--------	.14	.29	.06	.63	.22	7	250
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	3	2.02	3	.95	------	.01	------	1.04	.55	.31	.31	5	93
F- 10,000- 24,999	6	4	9.07	9	4.74	------	.52	------	1.39	1.18	1.87	.56	9	430
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	9	8.00	22	8.35	------	3.75	.50	2.75	1.75	6.00	.75	57	2,028
H- OVER 50,000	1	48	43.77	65	47.50	------	37.77	3.01	9.12	6.47	25.95	8.97	------	5,290
I- COUNTY LIB	1	1	1.00	11	4.25	------	--------	------	.01	.50	3.25	.50	------	------
REGION C AVERAGE	63	3	2.38	3	1.73	------	.77	.08	.52	.39	1.11	.28	6	279

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION EC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	7	1	.22	-----	.01	------	--------	------	.02	.14	.07	------	6	122
B- 500- 999	21	1	.43	-----	.05	------	--------	------	.15	.16	.21	.02	8	85
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	2	.84	1	.09	------	--------	------	.36	.24	.31	------	4	339
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	3	1.41	1	.22	------	.06	------	.56	.49	.45	.07	6	64
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	5	3.39	3	1.10	------	.78	.13	1.32	1.53	.38	.11	27	344
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	3	3.00	8	4.40	------	1.00	------	------	3.40	2.00	1.00	8	200
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	4	4.00	20	15.00	1.00	3.00	------	4.00	6.00	7.00	3.00	20	250
H- OVER 50,000	2	13	4.45	29	33.75	.50	4.83	1.50	18.13	6.75	3.00	.03	99	4,222
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
REGION EC AVERAGE	61	2	1.07	2	1.57	.03	.28	.06	.97	.68	.50	.09	11	314

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	29	1	.38	-----	.04	------	--------	------	.03	.08	.24	.01	3	64
B- 500- 999	20	1	.47	1	.12	------	--------	------	.10	.19	.29	.02	1	15
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	1	.53	1	.30	------	--------	------	.16	.15	.22	------	2	50
D- 2,500- 4,999	9	2	1.42	3	1.07	------	.08	------	.94	.70	.37	.17	1	129
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	2	1.40	7	2.99	------	.46	.12	.75	.66	.29	.16	5	2
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	2	4.50	5	8.00	------	.04	------	2.76	.16	1.35	1.00	7	642
H- OVER 50,000	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
REGION NC AVERAGE	79	1	.72	1	.61	------	.04	.01	.29	.23	.29	.06	2	67

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	14	1	.30	1	.04	------	--------	------	.08	.07	.14	.05	3	128
B- 500- 999	24	1	.49	-----	.09	------	--------	.03	.08	.28	.12	------	3	91
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	2	.78	1	.25	------	.02	------	.15	.23	.70	.01	3	109
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	2	1.26	2	.56	------	.09	------	.26	.77	.59	------	2	23
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	3	2.00	5	1.44	.25	--------	.08	.25	.47	1.71	.64	5	59
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	15	14.00	1	1.00	------	.05	------	.04	.03	.04	------	15	1,560
H- OVER 50,000	1	9	8.75	24	20.50	------	7.00	1.00	3.40	5.50	11.35	------	183	3,433
I- COUNTY LIB	1	7	6.50	17	11.70	------	3.50	------	3.50	1.50	9.00	.75	80	1,942
REGION NE AVERAGE	78	2	1.06	1	.67	.01	.15	.03	.22	.36	.70	.05	6	180

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	25	1	.26	-----	.24	------	--------	------	.03	.10	.26	.03	1	33
B- 500- 999	31	1	.61	-----	.10	------	--------	------	.36	.36	.37	.03	2	64
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	1	.63	1	.27	.02	--------	------	.24	.17	.29	.01	3	27
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	4	1.99	2	.65	------	.05	.02	1.06	.81	.29	.16	6	158
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	3	1.76	5	1.93	------	--------	------	.86	.76	1.37	.29	6	235
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	3	--------	7	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	5	600
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	18	16.00	41	23.20	------	7.00	------	10.00	3.00	17.70	1.50	44	1,005
I- COUNTY LIB	1	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	1	52
REGION NW AVERAGE	104	2	.88	2	.57	------	.07	------	.43	.33	.54	.07	3	81

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO. OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	10	1	.18	-----	.04	------	--------	------	------	.02	.20	------	1	68
B- 500- 999	11	1	.41	-----	.02	------	--------	------	.03	.14	.25	------	4	179
C- 1,000- 2,499	15	1	.43	1	.20	------	--------	.03	.18	.06	.33	.02	3	103
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	1	.79	3	.74	------	.25	------	------	.43	1.10	------	1	20
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	2	1.63	4	2.49	.25	.75	.25	.25	1.43	1.34	------	1	338
F- 10,000- 24,999	4	5	4.91	9	5.90	------	1.50	.41	3.00	2.38	3.81	.58	18	3,499
G- 25,000- 49,999	3	7	18.37	13	8.31	.33	3.53	------	3.43	2.00	2.58	.37	5	793
H- OVER 50,000	1	12	12.00	39	31.50	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
I- COUNTY LIB	1	3	3.00	20	12.00	------	2.00	------	1.00	1.00	5.00	------	5	2,252
REGION SE AVERAGE	53	2	2.11	3	2.05	.04	.43	.06	.52	.50	.90	.07	4	458

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	13	1	.32	-----	.05	------	--------	------	.01	.09	.27	------	3	119
B- 500- 999	12	1	.38	1	.32	------	--------	------	.04	.19	.44	.03	6	21
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	1	.60	1	.33	------	--------	------	.08	.39	.53	.03	4	150
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	1	.72	3	1.37	------	.16	------	.45	.12	1.23	.12	5	329
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	1	1.33	5	2.88	.17	.17	.07	1.09	.50	1.81	.41	32	616
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	7	7.00	18	14.70	------	5.00	------	4.00	1.00	13.00	2.00	67	347
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	--------	-----	--------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
REGION SW AVERAGE	60	1	.69	2	.85	.02	.11	.01	.26	.28	.85	.10	8	182

PERSONNEL SUMMARY REPORT - STATE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	NO. LIBRN	LIBRN FTE	NO.OTHER STAFF	OTHER FTE	FTE BEYOND MASTER	FTE MASTERS LIB SCI	FTE OTHER MSTS.	FTE BA	FTE SOME COLL.	FTE H.S. GRAD.	FTE H.S.	NO. VOL	ANN VOL HRS.
A- 0- 499	110	105	1	.29	-----	.08	------	--------	------	.03	.08	.21	.02	2	74
B- 500- 999	140	137	1	.47	1	.10	------	--------	.01	.16	.21	.27	.02	4	71
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	1	.64	1	.23	------	--------	------	.17	.21	.42	.01	3	122
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	2	1.36	2	.74	------	.08	.02	.59	.53	.58	.11	4	135
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	3	1.87	5	2.05	.09	.28	.08	.82	.81	1.08	.28	12	255
F- 10,000- 24,999	12	12	4	6.42	9	4.70	------	.84	.14	1.70	1.66	2.37	.56	11	1,448
G- 25,000- 49,999	9	9	7	10.90	12	8.18	.22	2.36	.11	2.82	1.76	3.28	.84	20	1,059
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	17	13.77	35	29.27	.14	9.49	1.00	8.97	4.21	10.57	1.79	70	2,645
I- COUNTY LIB	4	4	3	2.63	12	6.99	------	1.38	------	1.13	.75	4.31	.31	22	1,062
STATE AVERAGES	514	498	2	1.20	2	1.05	.01	.24	.03	.44	.38	.67	.10	6	200

Salaries

Iowa Public Library
Salary and Benefits Statistics - 1985

A Report to the State Library of Iowa
January 1986

By Terrence A. Brooks
School of Library and Information Science
University of Iowa

This report analyzes 1985 salary and benefits data of a random sample of 186 Iowa public libraries. The sample data include salary, benefits, educational level attained and years of experience of the person responsible for each library. In multi-librarian units, this was the director of the library.

The questionnaire was jointly designed with Claudya Muller, Dottie Hiebing and Nicky Stanke. Questions concerning the processing and analysis of the data should be directed to Terry Brooks.

Table 1

Iowa Public Libraries by Size Groups:

Col 1 Libraries serving	Col 2 Libraries	Col 3 Sample size	Col 4 Sample as % of group	Col 5 Responses received	Col 6 Responses as % of sample
A: Less than 500	112	46	41.0	39	84.7
B: 500 - 999	138	58	42.0	43	74.1
C: 1000 - 2499	145	60	41.3	47	78.3
D: 2500 - 4999	53	22	41.5	20	90.9
E: 5000 - 9999	36	14	38.8	11	78.5
F: 10000 - 24999	12	12	100.0	11	91.6
G: 25000 - 49999	9	9	100.0	8	88.8
H: 50000 - Over	8	8	100.0	7	87.5
	513	229		186	

Total number of public libraries = 513

Total sample size = 229

Responses received = (81.2% response rate)

Table 2

Salary Data

Group	Count	Mean	Median	Minimum	Maximum
A	39	3.80	3.75	2.50	5.00
B	43	4.41	4.50	1.40	7.50
C	47	5.06	5.00	3.35	9.45
D	19	6.81	6.45	4.25	10.82
E	11	8.85	8.00	5.37	13.85
F	11	11.69	12.05	9.17	15.00
G	7	14.02	13.82	12.00	17.31
H	7	18.89	16.80	15.67	27.92

These data indicate that the mean per-hour salary differs significantly across library-size groups. These data indicate that there is no meaningful relationship between per-hour salary and length of employment in Iowa public libraries.

Table 3

Salary and Education

The education variable was collapsed into 4 levels to increase its explanatory power:

Group 1: Beyond Masters, Master of Library Science, and Masters degree in other field
Group 2: Bachelors degree
Group 3: Attended college (but didn't graduate), and high school graduate
Group 4: Did not complete high school

Group	Count	Mean Salary	Minimum	Maximum
1	36	11.74	1.40	27.92
2	39	6.29	3.35	15.00
3	107	4.55	2.50	10.34
4	2	3.42	3.35	3.50

These data indicate that the mean per-hour salaries do differ by educational level. Fifty percent of the difference in mean salary is attributable to the education variable.

Table 4

The following table shows the distribution of education level by library-size level to illustrate the relationship between these two variables that both strongly influence salary.

	Education Level				
Library Group	1	2	3	4	Totals
A	0	4	34	1	39
B	2	10	30	1	43
C	4	11	32	0	47
D	3	10	7	0	20
E	5	2	4	0	11
F	9	2	0	0	11
G	7	1	0	0	8
H	7	0	0	0	7
Totals	37	40	107	2	186

The predominate educational level is 3 (i.e., High School graduate, attended college but didn't graduate), and that these people serve in the smaller public libraries. Conversely, librarians with Masters degrees (i.e., educational level 1) are distributed across all library-size groups, except group A.

Table 5

Health Insurance

Health insurance responses were distributed over library size group to produce the following table:

Library Group	Yes	No	Partial	Totals
A	0	35	0	35
B	1	39	0	40
C	3	42	1	46
D	10	10	0	20
E	8	1	2	11
F	10	0	1	11
G	8	0	0	8
H	6	0	1	7
Totals	46	127	5	178

Table 6

Life Insurance

Life insurance responses were distributed over library-size groups to produce the following table:

Library Group	Yes	No	Partial	Totals
A	0	35	0	35
B	1	39	0	40
C	2	43	0	45
D	5	13	1	19
E	9	2	0	11
F	9	1	0	10
G	6	2	0	8
H	6	0	0	6
Totals	38	135	1	174

Table 7

Retirement

Retirement responses were distributed over library-size groups to produce the following table:

Library Group	Yes	No	Partial	Totals
A	7	28	2	37
B	14	28	1	43
C	16	26	3	45
D	15	4	0	19
E	9	1	1	11
F	11	0	0	11
G	7	1	0	8
H	7	0	0	7
Totals	86	88	7	181

Table 8

Sick Leave

Group	Count	Mean Sick Leave	Minimum	Maximum
A	7	5.16	1.25	14.00
B	7	7.87	3.00	24.00
C	18	6.90	1.50	12.00
D	14	9.21	3.00	14.00
E	10	14.55	2.50	24.00
F	11	16.36	6.00	30.00
G	8	12.75	10.00	18.00
H	7	12.42	12.00	15.00

These data indicate that the mean number of sick days differs across all library-size groups except the two largest size groups. Thirty-eight percent of the variation of mean number of sick days is attributed to the library-size group variable.

Table 9

Vacation

Group	Count	Mean	Minimum	Maximum
A	11	8.46	1.25	14.00
B	25	9.03	2.37	18.00
C	31	9.53	2.50	21.00
D	19	9.97	3.00	20.00
E	11	16.86	10.00	25.00
F	10	17.10	10.00	21.00
G	8	20.12	15.00	25.00
H	7	21.00	15.00	25.00

The mean number of vacation days differs across library-size groups for all groups except E and F. Fifty-one percent of the variation in mean number of vacation sick days is attributable to library-size gropus.

Summary

The per-hour salary of Iowa public librarians is driven primarily by the library-size group, and by a related variable, education. Salaries increase with larger library-size groups; the majority of the public librarians in Iowa are, however, in smaller library-size groups and have smaller per-hour salaries. Education is a related variable to this observation: librarians in the larger units earn more and have higher levels of education. The vast majority of public librarians in Iowa are high school graduates, perhaps with some unfinished college training. They are located in the smaller units and make lower salaries.

Health insurance and life insurance are not benefits enjoyed by the majority of Iowa public librarians. There are significant differences in the mean number of sick days and vacation days enjoyed by Iowa public librarians. Continuing the pattern outlined above, public librarians in the larger library-size units do better than their peers in the smaller units concerning these benefits.

If you would like a copy of the complete salary and benefits report, please contact Doris Collette at the State Library (515) 281-6788.

VI Output Measures

* Borrower to Population

  Totals

  Average

* Summary Report

  Totals

  Average

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION C TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	7	1,866	138	30	75.1
B- 500- 999	18	9,817	1,140	218	74.8
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	15,896	2,398	704	59.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	18,856	5,905	504	79.4
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	19,248	1,932	331	71.6
F- 10,000- 24,999	6	78,095	14,394	6,180	83.1
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	43,109	7,213	4,262	59.2
H- OVER 50,000	1	42,784	------	------	22.4
I- COUNTY LIB	1	52	255	203	0.2
REGION C TOTAL	13	229,723	33,375	12,432	48.8

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION EC TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	7	1,471	197	64	58.1
B- 500- 999	21	10,739	1,393	408	69.4
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	41,811	2,321	1,199	56.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	16,963	2,880	1,298	53.7
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	21,119	3,989	763	75.6
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	10,553	1,614	200	54.1
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	11,881	2,757	3,230	36.1
H- OVER 50,000	2	91,519	8,262	6,484	56.9
I- COUNTY LIB	0	----------	------	------	----
REGION EC TOTAL	61	206,056	23,413	13,646	64.9

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NC TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	29	8,929	1,292	400	87.6
B- 500- 999	20	10,748	1,322	255	74.7
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	10,106	1,222	315	49.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	9	23,531	4,065	944	70.7
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	30,638	5,524	2,764	82.2
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	----------	------	------	----
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	39,014	9,392	6,240	65.5
H- OVER 50,000	0	----------	------	------	----
I- COUNTY LIB	0	----------	------	------	----
REGION NC TOTAL	79	122,966	22,817	10,918	70.1

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	14	5,026	348	63	9.0
B- 500- 999	24	22,058	2,719	655	23.8
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	31,619	3,636	1,092	77.7
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	17,304	2,799	665	55.8
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	24,071	4,666	1,946	79.2
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	----------	------	------	----
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	17,126	2,988	1,800	47.1
H- OVER 50,000	1	35,535	7,693	------	46.7
I- COUNTY LIB	1	2[illegible],144	5,871	95	46.7
REGION NE TOTAL	78	161,883	30,700	6,316	60.8

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NW TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	25	8,268	527	260	2.1
B- 500- 999	31	14,663	1,606	501	61.7
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	23,207	2,188	565	54.6
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	28,522	3,360	2,090	80.9
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	39,949	4,732	1,490	75.3
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	7,951	2,954	2,494	67.8
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	----------	------	------	----
H- OVER 50,000	1	39,938	15,938	------	48.7
I- COUNTY LIB	1	6,607	340	------	42.0
REGION NW TOTAL	104	169,105	31,645	7,400	62.1

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP		LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499		10	2,495	310	125	72.5
B- 500- 999		11	5,619	655	141	67.9
C- 1,000- 2,499		15	17,202	3,247	366	80.6
D- 2,500- 4,999		4	9,953	2,915	5,243	81.2
E- 5,000- 9,999		4	24,688	5,344	4,030	82.5
F- 10,000- 24,999		4	48,839	6,276	1,763	79.8
G- 25,000- 49,999		3	40,388	6,367	4,537	47.9
H- OVER 50,000		1	60,000	------	------	58.1
I- COUNTY LIB		1	24,161	3,572	8,721	96.6
REGION SE TOTAL		53	233,345	28,686	24,926	66.8

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SW TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	13	2,813	266	59	56.6
B- 500- 999	12	3,995	707	104	45.0
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	24,736	2,532	1,415	71.4
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	9,736	1,040	614	54.9
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	30,938	5,071	2,469	77.2
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	----------	------	------	----
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	----------	------	------	----
H- OVER 50,000	1	22,035	8,823	9,355	39.0
I- COUNTY LIB	0	----------	------	------	----
REGION SW TOTAL	60	94,203	18,439	14,016	57.9

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - STATE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	110	105	30,868	3,078	1,001	85.0
B- 500- 999	140	137	77,589	9,542	2,282	76.3
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	164,577	17,524	5,656	77.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	124,865	22,964	11,358	67.5
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	190,651	31,258	13,793	77.7
F- 10,000- 24,999	12	12	145,438	25,238	10,637	78.0
G- 25,000- 49,999	9	9	151,518	28,717	20,069	53.0
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	291,811	40,716	15,839	43.5
I- COUNTY LIB	4	4	59,964	10,038	9,019	48.8
STATE TOTALS	514	498	1,237,281	89,075	89,654	60.4

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION C AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	7	267	20	4	75.2
B- 500- 999	18	545	63	12	74.7
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	935	141	41	59.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	2,694	844	72	79.4
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	4,812	483	83	71.6
F- 10,000- 24,999	6	13,016	2,399	1,030	83.1
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	21,555	3,607	2,131	59.2
H- OVER 50,000	1	42,784	------	------	22.4
I- COUNTY LIB	1	52	255	203	0.2
REGION C AVERAGE	63	3,646	530	197	48.8

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION EC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	7	210	28	9	58.0
B- 500- 999	21	511	66	19	69.3
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	2,459	137	71	56.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	2,120	360	162	53.7
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	5,280	997	191	75.6
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	10,553	1,614	200	54.1
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	11,881	2,757	3,230	36.1
H- OVER 50,000	2	45,760	4,131	3,242	56.9
I- COUNTY LIB	0	----------	------	------	----
REGION EC AVERAGE	61	3,378	384	224	64.9

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	29	308	45	14	87.7
B- 500- 999	20	537	66	13	74.6
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	722	87	23	49.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	9	2,635	452	105	70.7
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	6,128	1,105	553	82.2
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	----------	------	------	----
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	19,507	4,696	3,120	65.4
H- OVER 50,000	0	----------	------	------	----
I- COUNTY LIB	0	----------	------	------	----
REGION NC AVERAGE	79	1,557	289	138	70.2

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	14	359	25	5	9.1
B- 500- 999	24	919	113	27	23.8
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	1,265	145	44	77.[illegible]
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	2,163	350	83	55.8
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	6,018	1,167	487	79.2
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	----------	------	------	----
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	17,126	2,988	1,800	47.1
H- OVER 50,000	1	35,535	7,693	------	46.7
I- COUNTY LIB	1	29,144	5,871	95	46.7
REGION NE AVERAGE	78	2,332	394	81	60.8

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	25	331	21	10	2.1
B- 500- 999	31	473	52	16	61.6
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	829	78	20	54.6
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	2,852	336	209	80.9
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	5,707	676	213	75.3
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	7,951	2,954	2,494	67.8
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	----------	------	------	----
H- OVER 50,000	1	39,938	15,938	------	48.7
I- COUNTY LIB	1	6,607	340	------	42.0
REGION NW AVERAGE	104	1,626	304	71	62.1

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	13	216	20	5	56.5
B- 500- 999	12	329	59	9	45.0
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	1,075	110	62	71.4
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	1,947	208	123	54.9
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	5,156	845	412	77.2
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	----------	------	------	----
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	----------	------	------	----
H- OVER 50,000	1	22,035	8,823	9,355	39.0
I- COUNTY LIB	0	----------	------	------	----
REGION SW AVERAGE	60	1,570	307	234	57.9

1

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	10	250	31	13	72.6
B- 500- 999	11	511	60	13	67.9
C- 1,000- 2,499	15	1,147	216	24	80.6
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	2,488	729	1,311	81.1
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	6,172	1,336	1,008	82.5
F- 10,000- 24,999	4	12,210	1,569	441	79.8
G- 25,000- 49,999	3	13,463	2,122	1,512	47.9
H- OVER 50,000	1	60,000	------	------	58.1
I- COUNTY LIB	1	24,161	3,572	8,721	96.6
REGION SE AVERAGE	53	4,403	541	470	66.8

BORROWER TO POPULATION SUMMARY REPORT - STATE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	REGISTRATION	BORROWERS ADDED	BORROWERS WITHDRAWN	PERCENT BORROWER TO POP. RATIO
A- 0- 499	110	105	294	29	10	84.9
B- 500- 999	140	137	566	70	17	76.3
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	1,184	126	41	77.1
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	2,448	450	223	67.5
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	5,607	919	406	77.6
F- 10,000- 24,999	12	12	12,120	2,103	886	78.0
G- 25,000- 49,999	9	9	16,835	3,191	2,230	53.0
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	41,687	5,817	2,263	43.5
I- COUNTY LIB	4	4	14,991	2,510	2,255	48.8
STATE AVERAGES	514	498	2,485	380	180	60.4

FILL RATE SUMMARY - REGION 'C'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ./AUTH. FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	7	81.66	80.00	69.86
B- 500 - 999	18	86.83	94.66	78.54
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	79.15	89.82	91.27
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	81.25	74.82	87.60
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	71.20	80.66	86.90
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	70.96	70.32	89.35
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	66.47	74.49	92.75
H- OVER 50,000	1	72.34	75.72	91.90
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	------	------	------
REGION 'C' TOTALS	63	74.39	78.56	84.82

FILL RATE SUMMARY - REGION 'EC'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ./AUTH. FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	7	46.92	44.91	94.22
B- 500 - 999	21	63.81	82.09	62.68
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	78.54	80.73	88.53
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	75.97	82.43	93.76
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	74.61	84.85	90.76
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	77.55	81.81	95.65
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	70.64	77.47	84.10
H- OVER 50,000	2	66.23	72.10	83.85
I- COUNTY LIB.	0	------	------	------
REGION 'EC' TOTALS	61	71.67	79.25	85.27

FILL RATE SUMMARY - REGION 'NE'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ./AUTH. FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	14	72.16	83.27	83.04
B- 500 - 999	24	79.55	81.83	84.23
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	89.00	85.92	89.51
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	77.34	74.55	93.36
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	79.32	71.00	87.25
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	------	------	------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	83.33	96.66	96.00
H- OVER 50,000	1	66.01	76.80	87.12
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	70.62	75.08	88.90
REGION 'NE' TOTALS	78	79.10	84.97	87.15

FILL RATE SUMMARY - REGION 'NC'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ./AUTH. FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	29	75.90	79.50	77.81
B- 500 - 999	20	79.13	85.64	77.53
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	76.32	75.13	88.22
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	72.58	84.70	91.49
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	78.98	72.82	78.43
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	------	------	------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	76.57	78.56	93.00
H- OVER 50,000	0	------	------	------
I- COUNTY LIB.	0	------	------	------
REGION 'NC' TOTALS	79	75.96	81.32	85.37

FILL RATE SUMMARY - REGION 'NW'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ-/AUTH./ FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	25	65.90	57.39	70.59
B- 500 - 999	33	69.92	81.64	86.61
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	70.21	89.97	93.35
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	84.74	90.25	87.99
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	74.99	75.01	64.72
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	61.53	81.65	93.93
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	------	------	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	71.84	76.36	93.29
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	75.75	73.91	97.95
REGION 'NW' TOTALS	104	74.54	77.63	76.03

FILL RATE SUMMARY - REGION 'SE'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ-/AUTH. FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	10	71.86	82.75	84.21
B- 500 - 999	11	65.73	81.63	84.43
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	65.55	73.59	90.34
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	48.63	62.33	93.48
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	68.60	80.74	93.84
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	75.87	83.51	89.83
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	62.34	78.41	93.87
H- OVER 50,000	1	70.73	83.26	89.51
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	50.37	72.38	94.92
REGION 'SE' TOTALS	53	63.48	78.44	93.09

FILL RATE SUMMARY - REGION 'SW'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ-/AUTH- FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	13	92.34	95.74	98.99
B- 500 - 999	12	64.92	84.14	91.51
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	77.44	86.15	87.21
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	69.37	64.19	84.89
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	72.24	79.76	91.12
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	------	------	------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	------	------	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	80.68	84.66	94.22
I- COUNTY LIB.	0	------	------	------
REGION 'SW' TOTALS	60	79.32	85.94	90.69

FILL RATE SUMMARY - STATE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	TITLE FILL RATE %	SUBJ-/AUTH-' FILL RATE %	BROWSER FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	110	105	76.62	81.27	87.39
B- 500 - 999	140	137	73.62	83.12	83.63
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	74.77	85.96	91.53
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	75.80	80.75	90.57
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	74.93	75.34	67.29
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	72.10	75.89	90.17
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	65.33	81.30	93.57
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	72.73	77.78	91.06
I- COUNTY LIB.	4	4	67.71	74.31	91.76
STATE AVERAGES	514	498	73.87	79.28	81.35

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - REGION 'C'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	7	204	182	89.21	0.08	96.00	52.00
B- 500 - 999	18	2,383	1,994	83.67	0.18	98.00	37.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	3,513	2,209	62.88	0.13	97.00	44.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	7	7,897	6,944	87.93	0.33	98.00	60.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	8,987	8,657	96.32	0.33	98.00	83.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	6	45,711	32,188	70.41	0.48	97.00	39.00
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	62,535	51,618	82.54	0.86	90.00	81.00
H- OVER 50,000	1	406,295	322,191	79.29	2.12	79.00	79.00
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	---------	---------	------	------	74.00	74.00
REGION 'C' TOTALS	63	537,525	425,983	79.24	1.14	98.00	37.00

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - REGION 'EC'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	7	1,444	1,145	79.29	0.57	94.00	36.00
B- 500 - 999	21	2,742	1,892	69.00	0.17	94.00	44.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	17	16,133	13,237	82.04	0.60	95.00	7.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	6,730	5,940	88.26	0.21	98.00	62.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	32,645	31,156	95.43	1.17	98.00	90.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	---------	---------	------	------	7.00	7.00
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	20,150	18,300	90.81	0.61	90.00	90.00
H- OVER 50,000	2	293,077	278,336	94.97	1.82	94.00	86.00
I- COUNTY LIB.	0	---------	---------	------	------	------	------
REGION 'EC' TOTALS	61	372,921	350,006	93.85	1.17	98.00	7.00

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - REGION 'NC'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	29	11,258	8,449	75.04	1.10	98.00	35.00
B- 500 - 999	20	9,857	5,611	56.92	0.68	96.00	28.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	14	7,997	5,888	73.62	0.38	99.00	52.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	9	15,353	9,875	64.31	0.46	99.00	36.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	5	14,800	11,854	80.09	0.39	93.00	73.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	---------	---------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	2	15,712	15,070	95.91	0.26	99.00	91.00
H- OVER 50,000	0	---------	---------	------	------	------	------
I- COUNTY LIB.	0	---------	---------	------	------	------	------
REGION 'NC' TOTALS	79	74,977	56,747	75.68	0.42	99.00	28.00

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - REGION 'NE'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	14	1,281	1,111	86.72	0.27	96.00	52.00
B- 500 - 999	24	10,026	8,788	87.65	0.56	98.00	65.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	25	26,991	23,769	88.06	0.66	96.00	54.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	8	14,565	10,485	71.98	0.47	97.00	60.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	19,649	17,549	89.31	0.64	99.00	77.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	---------	---------	------	------	------	------
G- 25,000 - 49,999	1	27,020	26,479	97.99	0.74	97.00	97.00
H- OVER 50,000	1	49,705	38,557	77.57	0.65	77.00	77.00
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	35,430	35,381	99.86	0.56	99.00	99.00
REGION 'NE' TOTALS	78	184,667	162,119	87.78	0.61	99.00	65.00

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - REGION 'NW'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	25	2,369	2,081	87.84	0.29	95.00	39.00
B- 500 - 999	31	6,138	4,381	71.37	0.25	98.00	39.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	28	20,125	17,624	87.57	0.47	98.00	51.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	10	22,646	20,158	89.01	0.64	97.00	78.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	7	20,108	16,257	80.84	0.37	93.00	75.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	1	6,427	5,141	79.99	0.54	79.00	79.00
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	---------	---------	------	------	------	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	154,225	77,100	49.99	1.88	49.00	49.00
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	3,000	2,500	83.33	0.19	83.00	83.00
REGION 'NW' TOTALS	104	235,038	145,242	61.79	0.86	98.00	39.00

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - REGION 'SE'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	10	338	255	75.44	0.09	91.00	52.00
B- 500 - 999	11	3,383	2,954	87.31	0.40	98.00	62.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	15	3,884	3,177	81.79	0.18	98.00	66.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	4	4,907	3,505	71.42	0.40	97.00	52.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	4	3,595	2,997	83.36	0.12	91.00	80.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	4	20,268	16,277	80.30	0.33	99.00	72.00
G- 25,000 - 49,999	3	29,158	23,786	81.57	0.34	91.00	74.00
H- OVER 50,000	1	107,639	89,340	82.99	1.04	82.00	82.00
I- COUNTY LIB.	1	20,050	13,634	68.00	0.80	68.00	68.00
REGION 'SE' TOTALS	53	193,222	155,925	80.69	0.55	99.00	52.00

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - REGION 'SW'

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	13	3,454	2,511	72.69	0.69	94.00	66.00
B- 500 - 999	12	7,029	6,405	91.12	0.80	96.00	73.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	23	16,170	14,273	88.26	0.46	98.00	68.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	5	11,074	10,522	95.01	0.62	99.00	72.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	6	24,011	20,287	84.49	0.60	99.00	75.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---
G- 25,000 - 49,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---
H- OVER 50,000	1	21,761	18,765	86.23	0.38	86.00	86.00
I- COUNTY LIB.	0	---	---	---	---	---	---
REGION 'SW' TOTALS	60	83,499	72,763	87.14	0.51	99.00	66.00

REFERENCE FILL RATE SUMMARY REPORT - STATE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS	TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED	FILL RATE %	REF. TRANS. PER CAPITA	HIGHEST FILL RATE %	LOWEST FILL RATE %
A- 0 - 499	110	105	20,348	15,734	77.32	0.56	98.00	35.00
B- 500 - 999	140	137	41,558	32,025	77.06	0.40	98.00	15.00
C- 1,000 - 2,499	143	139	94,813	80,177	84.56	0.44	99.00	7.00
D- 2,500 - 4,999	52	51	83,172	67,429	81.07	0.45	99.00	36.00
E- 5,000 - 9,999	36	34	123,795	108,757	87.85	0.50	99.00	73.00
F- 10,000 - 24,999	12	12	72,406	53,606	74.03	0.38	99.00	7.00
G- 25,000 - 49,999	9	9	154,575	135,253	87.49	0.54	99.00	74.00
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	1,032,702	824,289	79.81	1.54	94.00	49.00
I- COUNTY LIB.	4	4	58,480	51,515	88.08	0.47	99.00	68.00
STATE AVERAGES	514	498	1,681,849	1,368,785	81.38	0.82	99.00	7.00

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION C TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	7	---------	4,790	29	273	2,483	-----	1.93	.110
B- 500- 999	18	22,330	50,729	167	3,757	13,117	1.70	3.87	.29
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	6,839	73,140	470	7,401	26,887	.25	2.72	.28
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	65,786	136,096	316	4,097	23,725	2.77	5.74	.17
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	82,060	98,113	213	4,324	26,872	3.05	3.65	.16
F- 10,000- 24,999	6	288,291	480,771	1,001	43,525	93,929	3.07	5.12	.46
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	353,875	232,147	639	16,985	72,713	4.87	3.19	.23
H- OVER 50,000	1	541,250	1,053,000	------	-------	191,063	2.83	5.51	------
I- COUNTY LIB	1	---------	36,167	5	-------	19,806	-----	1.83	------
REGION C TOTAL	63	1,360,431	2,164,953	2,840	80,362	470,535	2.89	4.60	.17

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION EC TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	7	1,278	9,719	159	2,822	2,532	.50	3.84	1.11
B- 500- 999	21	10,151	64,622	228	3,417	15,474	.66	4.18	.22
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	29,795	108,179	410	9,085	26,769	1.11	4.04	.34
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	54,872	66,805	226	5,659	31,587	1.74	2.11	.18
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	143,613	133,159	311	9,406	27,908	5.15	4.77	.34
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	---------	100,368	88	1,784	19,474	-----	5.15	.09
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	123,624	166,700	87	2,337	32,828	3.77	5.08	.07
H- OVER 50,000	2	446,705	507,620	547	23,778	160,751	2.78	3.16	.15
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---------	----------	------	-------	----------	-----	-----	------
REGION EC TOTAL	61	810,038	1,157,172	2,056	58,288	317,323	2.55	3.65	.18

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NC TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	29	35,785	51,855	378	10,331	10,188	3.51	5.09	1.010
B- 500- 999	20	55,105	90,043	681	13,522	14,385	3.83	6.26	.940
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	10,481	62,020	196	5,468	20,551	.51	3.02	.270
D- 2,500- 4,999	9	137,361	162,803	337	10,814	33,272	4.13	4.89	.330
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	175,250	204,684	633	13,773	37,271	4.70	5.49	.370
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	42,074	311,620	308	7,737	59,567	.71	5.23	.130
H- OVER 50,000	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
REGION NC TOTAL	79	456,056	883,025	2,533	61,645	175,234	2.60	5.04	.350

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	14	17,028	38,446	245	4,106	4,608	3.70	8.34	.890
B- 500- 999	24	21,448	108,925	230	5,129	17,804	1.20	6.12	.290
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	71,877	197,030	2,936	19,075	40,664	1.77	4.85	.470
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	77,285	117,981	493	10,307	31,411	2.49	3.80	.330
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	30,638	182,256	625	16,922	30,391	1.01	6.00	.560
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	142,500	157,573	554	9,632	36,322	3.92	4.34	.270
H- OVER 50,000	1	313,700	274,195	394	14,759	75,985	4.13	3.61	.190
I- COUNTY LIB	1	81,405	226,809	792	53,334	62,321	1.31	3.64	.860
REGION NE TOTAL	78	755,861	1,303,215	6,269	133,264	299,106	2.53	4.36	.450

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NW TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	25	10,575	23,795	218	2,269	8,095	1.31	2.94	.280
B- 500- 999	31	34,998	91,112	324	9,155	23,766	1.47	3.83	.390
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	46,083	118,427	535	12,257	42,505	1.10	2.79	.290
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	122,996	247,095	1,888	19,719	35,228	3.49	7.01	.560
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	66,908	141,859	474	12,297	52,995	1.26	2.68	.230
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	---------	61,093	728	15,591	11,726	-----	5.21	1.330
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	---------	----------	------	-------	----------	-----	-----	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	229,400	246,299	247	7,212	82,003	2.80	3.00	.090
I- COUNTY LIB	1	20,249	21,750	52	520	15,697	1.29	1.39	.030
REGION NW TOTAL	104	531,809	951,430	4,466	79,020	272,015	1.96	3.50	.290

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	10	4,283	6,325	28	974	3,439	1.25	1.84	.280
B- 500- 999	11	1,838	22,882	118	2,901	8,267	.22	2.77	.350
C- 1,000- 2,499	15	10,520	50,571	222	2,924	21,331	.49	2.37	.140
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	5,128	38,591	97	4,084	12,258	.42	3.15	.330
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	170,421	273,627	156	1,989	29,892	5.70	9.15	.070
F- 10,000- 24,999	4	383,007	263,839	839	19,627	61,152	6.26	4.31	.320
G- 25,000- 49,999	3	73,703	271,601	117	20,253	84,291	.87	3.22	.240
H- OVER 50,000	1	137,600	116,000	369	72,850	103,264	1.33	3.06	.760
I- COUNTY LIB	1	218	106,529	180	10,508	25,000	.01	4.26	.420
REGION SE TOTAL	53	786,718	1,349,965	2,146	136,110	348,894	2.25	3.87	.390

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SW TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	13	4,195	14,317	104	1,036	4,967	.84	2.88	.210
B- 500- 999	12	642	16,855	96	1,550	8,757	.07	1.92	.180
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	71,217	136,558	230	6,313	34,602	2.06	3.95	.180
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	20,138	40,642	88	4,958	17,721	1.14	2.29	.280
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	131,271	187,536	560	12,866	40,040	3.28	4.69	.320
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
H- OVER 50,000	1	68,748	144,842	178	4,621	56,449	1.22	2.57	.080
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
REGION SW TOTAL	60	296,211	540,850	1,256	31,344	162,536	1.82	3.33	.190

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - STATE TOTALS

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	110	105	73,144	149,247	1,161	21,811	36,312	2.01	4.11	.600
B- 500- 999	140	137	146,512	445,168	1,844	39,431	101,570	1.44	4.38	.390
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	247,412	745,925	4,999	62,523	213,309	1.16	3.50	.290
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	483,566	810,013	3,445	59,638	184,802	2.62	4.38	.320
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	800,161	1,221,334	2,972	71,577	245,369	3.26	4.98	.290
F- 10,000- 24,999	12	12	671,298	906,071	2,656	80,527	186,281	3.60	4.86	.430
G- 25,000- 49,999	9	9	735,776	1,139,641	1,705	56,944	285,721	2.58	3.99	.200
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	1,737,403	2,541,956	1,755	123,220	669,455	2.60	3.80	.180
I- COUNTY LIB	4	4	101,872	391,255	1,029	64,362	122,824	.83	3.19	.520
STATE TOTALS	514	498	4,997,144	8,350,610	21,566	580,033	2,045,643	2.44	4.08	.260

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION C AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	7	---------	684	4	39	355	-----	1.93	.110
B- 500- 999	18	1,241	2,818	9	209	729	1.70	3.87	.290
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	402	4,302	28	435	1,582	.25	2.72	.270
D- 2,500- 4,999	7	9,398	19,442	45	585	3,389	2.77	5.74	.170
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	20,515	24,528	53	1,081	6,718	3.05	3.65	.160
F- 10,000- 24,999	6	48,049	80,129	167	7,254	15,655	3.07	5.12	.460
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	176,938	116,074	320	8,493	36,357	4.87	3.19	.230
H- OVER 50,000	1	541,250	1,053,000	------	--------	191,003	2.83	5.51	------
I- COUNTY LIB	1	---------	36,167	5	--------	19,806	-----	1.83	------
REGION C AVERAGE	63	21,594	34,364	45	1,276	7,469	2.89	4.60	.170

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION EC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	7	183	1,388	23	403	362	.51	3.83	.110
B- 500- 999	21	483	3,077	11	163	737	.66	4.18	.220
C- 1,000- 2,499	17	1,753	6,363	24	534	1,575	1.11	4.04	.340
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	6,859	8,351	28	707	3,948	1.74	2.12	.180
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	35,903	33,290	78	2,352	6,977	5.15	4.77	.340
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	---------	100,368	88	1,784	19,474	-----	5.15	.090
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	123,624	166,700	87	2,337	32,828	3.77	5.08	.070
H- OVER 50,000	2	223,353	253,810	274	11,889	80,376	2.78	3.16	.150
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---------	----------	------	-------	----------	-----	-----	------
REGION EC AVERAGE	61	13,279	18,970	34	956	5,202	2.55	3.65	.180

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NC AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	29	1,234	1,788	13	356	351	3.52	5.09	1.010
B- 500- 999	20	2,755	4,502	34	676	719	3.83	6.26	.940
C- 1,000- 2,499	14	749	4,430	14	391	1,468	.51	3.02	.270
D- 2,500- 4,999	9	15,262	18,089	37	1,202	3,697	4.13	4.89	.330
E- 5,000- 9,999	5	35,050	40,937	127	2,755	7,454	4.70	5.49	.370
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
G- 25,000- 49,999	2	21,037	155,810	154	3,869	29,784	.71	5.23	.130
H- OVER 50,000	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
I- COUNTY LIB	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
REGION NC AVERAGE	[illegible]	5,773	11,178	32	780	2,218	2.60	5.04	.350

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	14	1,216	2,746	18	293	329	3.70	8.35	.890
B- 500- 999	24	894	4,539	10	214	742	1.20	6.12	.290
C- 1,000- 2,499	25	2,875	7,881	117	763	1,627	1.77	4.84	.470
D- 2,500- 4,999	8	9,661	14,748	62	1,288	3,876	2.49	3.80	.330
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	7,660	45,564	156	4,231	7,596	1.01	6.00	.560
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
G- 25,000- 49,999	1	142,500	157,573	554	9,632	36,322	3.92	4.34	.270
H- OVER 50,000	1	313,700	274,195	394	14,759	75,985	4.13	3.61	.190
I- COUNTY LIB	1	81,405	226,809	792	53,334	62,321	1.31	3.64	.860
REGION NE AVERAGE	78	9,691	16,708	80	1,709	3,835	2.53	4.36	.450

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION NW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	25	423	952	9	91	324	1.31	2.94	.280
B- 500- 999	31	1,129	2,939	10	295	767	1.47	3.83	.380
C- 1,000- 2,499	28	1,667	4,230	19	438	1,518	1.10	2.79	.290
D- 2,500- 4,999	10	12,300	24,710	189	1,972	3,523	3.49	7.01	.560
E- 5,000- 9,999	7	9,558	20,266	68	1,757	7,571	1.26	2.68	.230
F- 10,000- 24,999	1	---------	61,093	728	15,591	11,726	-----	5.21	1.330
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	---------	----------	------	-------	----------	-----	-----	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	229,400	246,299	247	7,212	82,003	2.80	3.00	.090
I- COUNTY LIB	1	20,249	21,750	52	520	15,697	1.29	1.39	.030
REGION NW AVERAGE	104	5,114	9,148	43	760	2,616	1.95	3.50	.290

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SE AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	10	428	633	3	97	344	1.24	1.84	.280
B- 500- 999	11	167	2,080	11	264	752	.22	2.77	.350
C- 1,000- 2,499	15	701	3,371	15	195	1,422	.49	2.37	.140
D- 2,500- 4,999	4	1,282	9,648	24	1,021	3,065	.42	3.15	.330
E- 5,000- 9,999	4	42,605	68,407	39	497	7,473	5.70	9.15	.070
F- 10,000- 24,999	4	95,752	65,960	210	4,907	15,288	6.26	4.31	.320
G- 25,000- 49,999	3	24,568	90,534	39	6,751	28,097	.87	3.22	.240
H- OVER 50,000	1	137,600	316,000	389	72,850	103,264	1.33	3.06	.710
I- COUNTY LIB	1	218	106,529	180	10,508	25,000	.01	4.26	.420
REGION SE AVERAGE	53	14,844	25,471	40	2,568	6,583	2.25	3.87	.390

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - REGION SW AVERAGE

SIZE GROUP	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	13	323	1,101	8	80	382	.85	2.88	.210
B- 500- 999	12	54	1,405	8	129	730	.07	1.92	.180
C- 1,000- 2,499	23	3,096	5,937	10	274	1,504	2.06	3.95	.180
D- 2,500- 4,999	5	4,028	8,128	18	992	3,544	1.14	2.29	.280
E- 5,000- 9,999	6	21,879	31,273	93	2,144	6,673	3.28	4.69	.320
F- 10,000- 24,999	0	----------	----------	------	-------	----------	-----	-----	------
G- 25,000- 49,999	0	----------	----------	------	-------	----------	-----	-----	------
H- OVER 50,000	1	68,748	144,842	178	4,621	56,449	1.22	2.57	.080
I- COUNTY LIB	0	----------	----------	------	-------	----------	-----	-----	------
REGION SW AVERAGE	60	4,937	9,014	21	522	2,709	1.82	3.33	.190

OUTPUT MEASURES SUMMARY REPORT - STATE AVERAGES

SIZE GROUP	NO. TOT	LIB RPT	IN-LIB. MAT. USE	ANN. NO. LIB VISITS	ANN. NO. PROGRAMS	ANN. PROG ATTENDANCE	REPORTING POP.	PER CAPITA MAT. USE	PER CAPITA LIB VISITS	PER CAPITA PROG. ATTN.
A- 0- 499	110	105	697	1,421	11	208	346	2.01	4.11	.600
B- 500- 999	140	137	1,069	3,249	13	288	741	1.44	4.38	.390
C- 1,000- 2,499	143	139	1,780	5,366	36	450	1,535	1.16	3.50	.290
D- 2,500- 4,999	52	51	9,482	15,883	68	1,169	3,624	2.62	4.38	.320
E- 5,000- 9,999	36	34	23,534	35,922	87	2,105	7,267	3.26	4.96	.290
F- 10,000- 24,999	12	12	55,942	75,506	221	6,711	15,523	3.60	4.86	.430
G- 25,000- 49,999	9	9	81,753	126,627	189	6,327	31,747	2.58	3.99	.200
H- OVER 50,000	8	7	248,200	363,137	251	17,603	95,636	2.60	3.80	.180
I- COUNTY LIB	4	4	25,468	97,814	257	16,091	30,706	.83	3.19	.520
STATE AVERAGES	514	498	10,034	16,768	43	1,165	4,108	2.44	4.08	.280

VII County Study

REPORT FOR COUNTY ADAIR
POPULATION 9,509

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
FONTANELLE	805	8.47	4,646	5.73	4,375	1.07	1,269	18.13
GREENFIELD	2,243	23.59	101,834	45.40	39,288	1.03	33,652	45.68
ADAIR	883	9.29	8,046	9.11	11,109	.83	8,294	46.19

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
ADAIR	3,931	41.34	114,496	29.13	54,772		53,235	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
ADAIR	4,456	46.88	26,011	5.83

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
ADAIR	1,120	11.78

REPORT FOR COUNTY ADAMS
POPULATION 5,731

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CORNING	1,939	33.83	29,360	15.14	36,941	1.23	98,498	100.00
PRESCOTT	349	6.09	6,398	18.33	3,707	2.04	0	.00

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
ADAMS	2,288	39.92	35,758	15.63	40,648		98,498	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
ADAMS	3,196	54.89	14,000	4.45

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
ADAMS	297	5.18

REPORT FOR COUNTY ALLAMAKEE
POPULATION 15,108

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
WAUKON	3,983	26.36	38,660	9.71	33,120	1.14	33,204	42.55
LANSING	1,181	7.82	3,466	2.93	7,283	1.26	17,599	22.54
POSTVILLE	1,475	9.76	17,476	11.85	19,908	.94	17,809	22.81
NEW ALBIN	609	4.03	2,721	4.47	3,796	1.43	9,993	12.80

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
ALLAMAKEE	7,248	47.97	62,323	8.60	64,057		78,043	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
ALLAMAKEE	7,495	49.28	28,398	3.81

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
ALLAMAKEE	385	2.55

REPORT FOR COUNTY APPANOOSE
POPULATION 15,511

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MORAVIA	706	4.55	6,843	9.69	6,834	.82	6,330	7.62
MOULTON	762	4.96	4,929	6.47	10,373	1.07	14,546	16.97
CENTERVILLE	6,558	42.28	58,461	8.96	103,659	.50	64,666	75.96

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
APPANOOSE	8,026	51.74	70,233	8.75	120,866		85,094	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
APPANOOSE	6,050	39.00	11,554	1.96

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
APPANOOSE	1,435	9.25

REPORT FOR COUNTY AUDUBON
POPULATION 8,559

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
EXIRA	978	11.43	13,049	13.34	23,523	.81	9,353	17.22
AUDUBON	2,841	33.19	20,404	7.18	44,497	.67	44,947	82.78

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
AUDUBON	3,819	44.62	33,453	8.76	68,020		54,300	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
AUDUBON	4,090	47.79	15,000	3.67

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
AUDUBON	640	7.48

REPORT FOR COUNTY BENTON
POPULATION 23,449

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
BLAIRSTOWN	695	2.94	11,913	17.14	8,571	1.17	16,437	9.39
BELLE PLAINE	2,963	12.28	21,291	7.33	20,880	1.40	26,409	15.09
ATKINS	678	2.87	5,291	7.80	9,164	1.01	10,511	6.01
VAN HORNE	682	2.88	7,672	11.25	6,096	1.35	7,577	4.33
VINTON	5,040	21.31	59,617	11.83	61,684	.78	49,869	28.46
SHELLSBURG	771	3.26	3,297	4.28	9,623	.75	19,598	11.20
KEYSTONE	618	2.61	16,741	27.09	15,589	1.24	14,899	8.51
NORWAY	633	2.68	5,800	9.16	4,053	2.33	8,584	4.90
NEWHALL	899	3.80	1,980	2.20	5,873	1.24	13,400	7.66
GARRISON	411	1.74	3,174	7.72	4,490	1.65	7,788	4.45

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
BENTON	13,330	56.37	136,776	10.26	145,973		172,022	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
BENTON	9,967	42.15	51,274	5.14

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
BENTON	352	1.49

REPORT FOR COUNTY BLACK HAWK
POPULATION 137,964

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
HUDSON	2,267	1.64	25,984	11.46	34,434	1.05	28,337	1.83
EVANSDALE	4,798	3.48	13,357	2.78	66,057	.84	36,280	2.78
LAPORTE CITY	2,324	1.68	15,872	6.83	23,695	.9c	24,298	1.69
CEDAR FALLS	36,322	26.33	936,864	12.03	949,203	1.04	477,264	30.20
DUNKERTON	718	.52	9,036	12.58	8,842	1.40	6,036	.06
WATERLOO	75,985	55.08	1,009,464	13.29	579,488	1.72	1,8,372	57.70

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
BLACK HAWK	122,434	88.73	1,510,572	12.34	1,103,366		586,466

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
BLACK HAWK	12,854	9.32	83,757	6.52

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
BLACK HAWK	2,693	1.95

REPORT FOR COUNTY BOONE
POPULATION 26,184

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
OGDEN	1,953	7.46	28,307	14.49	29,539	1.26	26,589	26.50
MADRID	2,281	8.71	22,781	9.99	23,580	1.19	24,252	24.19
BOONE	12,602	48.13	179,602	13.86	137,005	1.32	52,963	52.36

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
BOONE	16,836	64.30	225,690	13.41	190,169		100,299

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
BOONE	8,405	32.10	28,254	3.36

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
BOONE	943	3.60

REPORT FOR COUNTY BREMER
POPULATION 24,820

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
DENVER	1,647	6.64	27,510	16.70	45,908	.75	46,956	46.70
SUMNER	2,335	9.41	25,923	11.10	56,049	.69	40,469	46.10
TRIPOLI	1,280	5.16	27,377	21.39	30,860	1.24	25,249	10.05
WAVERLY	8,444	34.02	152,694	18.08	129,632	1.33	88,622	35.27
JANESVILLE	840	3.38	12,836	15.28	18,741	1.45	23,846	9.48
READLYN	858	3.46	13,203	15.39	24,598	.87	26,158	8.9c
PLAINFIELD	469	1.89	5,220	11.13	15,522	.71	10,030	3.99

REPORT FOR COUNTY BREMER
POPULATION 24,820

CONT.

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
BREMER	15,673	63.15	264,763	16.68	316,308		251,300	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
BREMER	8,836	35.60	66,194	7.49

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
BREMER	111	.45

REPORT FOR COUNTY BUCHANAN
POPULATION 22,900

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LAMONT	554	2.42	2,878	5.19	2,830	1.53	12,024	7.69
FAIRBANK	980	4.28	13,281	13.55	16,594	.75	7,907	5.05
INDEPENDENCE	6,392	27.91	45,023	7.04	53,287	1.09	99,660	63.71
JESUP	2,343	10.23	12,155	5.19	29,922	.62	20,720	13.25
WINTHROP	747	3.35	6,759	8.81	8,420	1.01	16,116	10.30
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
BUCHANAN	11,036	48.19	80,096	7.26	111,053		156,427	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
BUCHANAN	9,517	41.56	28,208	2.96

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
BUCHANAN	2,347	10.25

REPORT FOR COUNTY BUENA VISTA
POPULATION 20,774

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
STORM LAKE	8,814	42.43	116,350	13.20	106,576	.84	82,434	44.78
SIOUX RAPIDS	897	4.32	4,352	4.85	14,677	.47	40,762	[illegible]4.19
LINN GROVE	205	.99	00	------	1,596	1.88	4,969	2.70
MARATHON	442	2.13	2,250	5.09	7,455	.64	10,714	5.82
REMBRANDT	291	1.40	400	1.37	901	2.07	3,970	2.16
NEWELL	913	4.39	45,846	50.21	10,407	1.19	11,040	6.00
ALBERT CITY	818	3.94	5,773	7.06	7,477	.90	9,643	5.24
ALTA	1,720	8.28	9,105	5.29	6,887	1.68	20,549	11.16
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
BUENA VISTA	14,100	67.87	184,076	13.06	155,926		184,081	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
BUENA VISTA	5,957	28.68	27,628	4.64

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
BUENA VISTA	717	3.45

REPORT FOR COUNTY BUTLER
POPULATION 17,668

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ALLISON	1,132	6.41	15,829	13.98	28,056	.68	13,115	9.27
APLINGTON	1,027	5.81	12,798	12.46	22,308	.78	16,652	16.77
NEW HARTFORD	764	4.32	3,925	5.14	5,851	1.03	62	.06
DUMONT	815	4.61	8,768	10.76	13,678	.93	12,925	9.69
CLARKSVILLE	1,424	8.06	3,267	2.29	27,774	.32	26,605	19.92
SHELL ROCK	1,478	8.37	8,297	5.61	16,050	.71	10,357	14.39
GREENE	1,332	7.54	219,962	165.14	30,648	1.48	30,717	21.71
PARKERSBURG	1,968	11.14	18,319	9.31	31,287	.68	26,579	18.79

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
BUTLER	9,940	56.26	291,160	29.29	175,670		191,986	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
BUTLER	7,388	41.82	35,398	4.78

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
BUTLER	340	1.92

REPORT FOR COUNTY CALHOUN
POPULATION 13,542

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
RAMSON	1,924	14.21	17,863	9.28	23,849	1.20	25,005	18.37
LAKE CITY	2,006	14.81	25,193	12.56	20,097	1.28	19,860	22.62
FARNHAMVILLE	461	3.40	1,933	3.11	7,140	.63	9,908	10.66
LOHRVILLE	521	3.85	6,795	13.04	6,232	.39	18,759	12.28
POMEROY	895	6.61	7,388	8.25	17,047	.58	11,057	7.24
ROCKWELL CITY	2,276	16.81	36,976	16.25	12,104	1.99	98,662	31.86
SOMERS	220	1.62	16,500	75.00	9,831	2.30	9,988	5.27

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CALHOUN	8,303	61.31	112,148	13.51	91,300		152,739	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CALHOUN	5,531	40.84	40,261	7.28

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CALHOUN	292	2.16

REPORT FOR COUNTY CARROLL
POPULATION 22,951

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MANNING	1,609	7.01	7,000	4.35	11,018	.76	12,249	10.51
COON RAPIDS	1,448	6.31	18,254	12.61	45,633	.60	36,778	31.55
CARROLL	9,705	42.29	104,757	10.79	132,722	1.09	67,554	57.95

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CARROLL	12,762	55.61	130,011	10.19	189,373		116,581	

REPORT FOR COUNTY CARROLL CONT.
POPULATION 22,951

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CARROLL	6,899	30.06	35,119	5.09

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CARROLL	3,290	14.33

REPORT FOR COUNTY CASS
POPULATION 16,932

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ANITA	1,153	6.81	13,316	11.55	10,631	1.14	14,831	10.07
CUMBERLAND	351	2.07	1,499	4.27	5,952	.60	10,237	6.95
ATLANTIC	7,789	46.00	70,652	9.07	72,177	.86	67,707	45.97
LEWIS	497	2.94	690	1.39	4,586	.65	25,829	17.26
MASSENA	518	3.06	667	1.29	5,465	.90	3,683	2.50
GRISWOLD	1,176	6.95	10,000	8.50	15,366	.77	25,405	17.25

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CASS	11,484	67.82	96,824	8.43	114,097		147,292	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CASS	5,580	32.96	20,092	3.60

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CASS	132	.78

REPORT FOR COUNTY CEDAR
POPULATION 18,635

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LOWDEN	717	3.85	9,195	12.75	8,390	1.03	10,655	10.10
MECHANICSVILLE	1,166	6.26	10,600	9.09	9,406	1.04	15,130	14.35
WEST BRANCH	1,847	10.02	28,046	15.02	30,270	1.14	28,592	27.06
TIPTON	3,055	16.39	2,716	.89	34,128	1.21	23,318	22.11
STANWOOD	705	3.78	2,677	3.80	5,350	.69	5,903	5.60
BENNETT	458	2.46	625	1.36	2,708	1.20	6,013	5.70
CLARENCE	1,001	5.37	7,080	7.07	8,990	.91	15,879	15.07

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CEDAR	8,969	48.13	60,891	6.79	99,444		105,468	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CEDAR	8,488	45.55	60,509	7.13

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CEDAR	1,178	6.32

REPORT FOR COUNTY CERRO GORDO
POPULATION 48,458

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CLEAR LAKE	7,458	15.39	111,984	15.02	101,825	1.26	93,252	30.04
ROCKWELL	1,039	2.14	8,938	8.12	13,643	.86	21,1[illegible]	6.81
MASON CITY	30,144	62.21	461,646	15.31	287,433	1.50	181,806	58.54
MESERVEY	324	.67	7,625	23.53	6,998	1.21	811	.26

REPORT FOR COUNTY CERRO GORDO
POPULATION 48,458

CONT.

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SWALEDALE	186	.38	6,816	36.65	6,678	1.34	6,589	2.62
THORNTON	442	.91	7,700	17.42	16,668	.64	6,954	2.69

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

CERRO GORDO	39,593	81.71	604,209	15.26	933,195		340,568	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CERRO GORDO	7,532	15.50	84,400	11.24

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CERRO GORDO	1,353	2.79

REPORT FOR COUNTY CHEROKEE
POPULATION 16,238

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
WASHTA	320	1.97	1,578	4.93	9,770	.50	17,080	33.82
AURELIA	1,143	7.04	13,105	11.47	10,914	1.45	9,506	7.69
CHEROKEE	7,004	43.13	90,326	12.90	85,664	.97	54,944	44.64
CLEGHORN	275	1.69	400	1.45	2,106	1.55	5,964	4.92
QUIMBY	424	2.61	3,000	7.08	3,417	1.24	42,724	10.29
MARCUS	1,206	7.43	22,695	18.82	14,979	1.43	27,420	22.18

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

CHEROKEE	10,372	63.87	131,104	12.64	126,850		143,132	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CHEROKEE	5,654	34.82	17,100	3.02

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CHEROKEE	402	2.48

REPORT FOR COUNTY CHICKASAW
POPULATION 15,937

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LAWLER	534	3.46	2,384	4.46	2,378	2.00	5,664	3.87
FREDERICKSBURG	1,075	6.96	7,167	6.67	9,827	1.11	11,987	7.86
NEW HAMPTON	3,940	25.52	28,308	7.18	44,533	.75	79,757	54.59
IONIA	350	2.27	3,441	9.83	5,039	1.27	10,309	7.06
NASHUA	1,846	11.96	38,367	20.78	22,943	1.36	29,930	20.49
ALTA VISTA	314	2.03	3,445	10.97	4,644	1.39	8,962	6.13

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

CHICKASAW	8,059	52.21	83,112	10.31	89,362		196,106	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CHICKASAW	7,108	46.05	23,899	3.36

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CHICKASAW	270	1.75

REPORT FOR COUNTY CLARKE
POPULATION 8,612

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MURRAY	703	8.16	00	------	3,870		7,370	19.24
OSCEOLA	3,750	43.54	15,800	4.21	56,761	.34	30,944	80.76

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CLARKE	4,453	51.71	15,800	3.55	60,631		38,314	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CLARKE	3,952	45.89	6,000	1.52

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CLARKE	207	2.40

REPORT FOR COUNTY CLAY
POPULATION 19,576

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ROYAL	522	2.67	25	.05	5,028	.35	8,590	5.80
SPENCER	11,726	59.90	169,532	14.03	117,761	1.58	122,672	82.58
WEBB	222	1.13	1,569	7.05	5,395	1.21	7,425	5.01
EVERLY	348	1.78	4,102	11.79	4,952	1.58	4,772	3.40

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CLAY	12,818	65.48	170,223	13.28	133,096		148,059	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CLAY	5,451	27.85	10,464	1.92

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CLAY	1,307	6.68

REPORT FOR COUNTY CLAYTON
POPULATION 21,098

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ELKADER	1,688	8.00	10,507	6.22	16,308	1.45	26,600	19.41
FARMERSBURG	276	1.31	423	1.53	1,045	1.43	9,073	6.91
EDGEWOOD	900	4.27	6,433	7.15	18,490	.69	17,769	9.66
MCGREGOR	945	4.48	20,924	22.14	26,619	1.14	25,708	13.92
MONONA	1,530	7.25	10,663	6.97	15,800	.91	28,266	15.31
LITTLEPORT	106	.50	630	5.94	938	2.27	3,304	1.79
GUTTENBERG	2,428	11.51	16,615	6.84	19,709	.86	11,527	6.03
GARNAVILLO	723	3.43	15,376	21.27	34,143	.76	33,196	17.95
ST PT	1,463	6.93	19,645	13.43	20,824	.98	20,520	11.11
VOLGA	310	1.47	796	2.57	4,300	1.04	9,686	9.95

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CLAYTON	10,369	49.15	102,012	9.84	158,176		184,649	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CLAYTON	9,799	46.45	87,086	8.89

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CLAYTON	930	4.41

REPORT FOR COUNTY CLINTON
POPULATION 57,622

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
WHEATLAND	840	1.47	9,204	5.00	9,051	1.33	7,939	2.96
CAMANCHE	4,725	8.27	63,133	12.13	38,207	1.45	50,563	68.86
CALAMUS	452	.79	600	1.33	1,000	.76	3,089	1.00
CLINTON	32,628	57.47	439,908	13.39	227,543	1.63	196,089	63.18
DEWITT	4,512	7.90	32,632	7.23	98,662	.74	29,867	9.61
LOST NATION	524	.92	760	1.45	5,500	.35	15,902	4.96

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CLINTON	43,881	76.82	538,717	12.28	324,963		360,329	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CLINTON	10,474	18.34	22,157	2.12

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CLINTON	2,767	4.84

REPORT FOR COUNTY CRAWFORD
POPULATION 18,935

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MANILLA	1,020	5.39	1,410	1.38	4,068	.68	12,899	12.96
SCHLESWIG	868	4.58	6,126	7.06	3,591	1.75	20,328	19.57
WESTSIDE	387	2.04	838	2.17	3,493	.42	63	.06
DOW CITY	636	3.25	1,564	2.54	1,676	1.37	4,856	4.67
DENISON	6,675	35.25	238,263	35.69	79,341	.98	62,749	60.90
CHARTER OAK	615	3.25	2,390	3.89	2,420	1.80	2,989	2.86

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
CRAWFORD	10,181	53.77	250,591	24.61	95,389		103,881	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
CRAWFORD	7,103	37.51	15,000	2.11

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
CRAWFORD	1,651	8.72

REPORT FOR COUNTY DALLAS
POPULATION 29,513

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
DALLAS CENTER	1,360	4.61	28,023	20.61	14,366	1.73	10,115	4.59
DEXTER	678	2.30	5,534	8.16	9,185	.97	13,590	8.02
DESOTO	1,035	3.51	5,462	5.28	7,505	.77	12,043	7.31
VAN METER	747	2.53	9,869	13.21	9,737	1.60	7,113	4.32
ADEL	2,896	9.64	21,788	7.66	35,751	.86	30,908	18.45

REPORT FOR COUNTY DALLAS
POPULATION 29,513

CONT.

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
GRANGER	619	2.10	807	1.30	1,497	.93	4,650	2.94
REDFIELD	959	3.25	10,386	10.83	9,773	1.33	0	.00
LINDEN	264	.89	150	.57	1,738	3.39	0	.00
PERRY	7,053	23.90	96,646	13.70	125,272	.85	58,378	33.00
AINBURN	390	1.32	463	1.19	1,386	1.42	11,691	7.06
WAUKEE	2,227	7.55	8,365	3.76	9,148	1.28	11,150	6.77
WOODWARD	1,232	4.11	9,972	8.03	7,715	1.52	9,546	5.79

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
DALLAS	19,390	65.70	197,465	10.18	228,073		164,792	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
DALLAS	9,755	33.05	47,788	4.90

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
DALLAS	368	1.25

REPORT FOR COUNTY DAVIS
POPULATION 9,104

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
BLOOMFIELD	2,849	31.29	41,984	14.74	45,976	1.05	380	400.00

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
DAVIS	2,849	31.29	41,984	14.74	45,976		380	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
DAVIS	5,589	61.39	10,185	1.82

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
DAVIS	666	7.32

REPORT FOR COUNTY DECATUR
POPULATION 9,794

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
GARDEN GROVE	297	3.03	214	.72	2,385	1.55	0	.00
LAMONI	2,705	27.62	36,964	13.67	32,740	1.29	25,633	53.30
LEON	2,044	21.38	23,626	11.28	21,272	1.19	30,775	96.70

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
DECATUR	5,096	52.03	60,804	11.93	56,397		65,906	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
DECATUR	3,446	35.18	9,638	2.80

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
DECATUR	1,252	12.78

REPORT FOR COUNTY DELAWARE
POPULATION 18,933

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
HOPKINTON	774	4.09	18,725	24.19	6,295	1.08	7,446	22.98
MANCHESTER	4,942	26.10	64,198	12.99	86,198	.67	362	1.12
EARLVILLE	849	4.48	6,456	7.65	11,807	.73	45,869	49.01
DELHI	511	2.70	3,330	6.52	9,232	1.35	8,707	26.89

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
DELAWARE	7,071	37.35	92,709	13.11	108,532		32,279	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
DELAWARE	9,578	50.59	17,559	1.83

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
DELAWARE	2,284	12.06

REPORT FOR COUNTY DES MOINES
POPULATION 46,203

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
BURLINGTON	29,529	63.91	340,255	11.52	225,684	1.66	161,309	71.66
MEDIAPOLIS	1,685	3.65	10,127	6.01	18,450	.79	63,95<	28.39

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
DES MOINES	31,214	67.56	350,382	11.23	244,134		225,264	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
DES MOINES	13,007	28.15	28,762	2.21

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
DES MOINES	1,982	4.29

REPORT FOR COUNTY DICKINSON
POPULATION 15,629

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LAKE PARK	1,123	7.19	3,581	3.19	6,264	1.06	4,673	3.66
SPIRIT LAKE	3,976	25.44	57,366	14.43	60,956	.85	62,85&	42.18
MILFORD	2,076	13.28	18,468	8.90	13,515	1.29	30,430	20.52
TERRIL	420	2.69	6,796	16.18	6,244	1.57	25,239	17.02
ARNOLDS PARK	1,051	6.72	10,994	10.46	14,126	.73	25,085	16.92

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
DICKINSON	8,646	55.32	97,205	11.24	101,100		148,298	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
DICKINSON	4,883	31.24	21,273	4.36

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
DICKINSON	2,100	13.44

REPORT FOR COUNTY DUBUQUE
POPULATION 93,745

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
DYERSVILLE	3,825	4.08	39,551	10.34	98,599	.99	28,907	29.76
DUBUQUE	62,321	66.48	1,112,282	17.85	399,293	1.75	34,039	34.69
CASCADE	1,912	2.04	27,360	14.31	19,723	1.06	22,860	23.37
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
DUBUQUE	68,058	72.60	1,179,193	17.33	467,510		97,804	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
DUBUQUE	18,682	19.93	7,152	.38

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
DUBUQUE	7,005	7.47

REPORT FOR COUNTY EMMET
POPULATION 13,336

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ARMSTRONG	1,153	8.65	7,589	6.58	19,946	.55	30,650	32.73
ESTHERVILLE	7,518	56.37	125,950	16.75	104,318	1.10	49,053	52.38
RINGSTED	557	4.18	12,954	23.26	5,935	2.01	13,940	14.89
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
EMMET	9,228	69.20	146,493	15.87	130,169		93,651	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
EMMET	3,582	26.86	15,850	4.42

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
EMMET	526	3.94

REPORT FOR COUNTY FAYETTE
POPULATION 25,488

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MAYNARD	561	2.20	4,667	8.32	5,579	1.01	8,671	3.47
HAWKEYE	512	2.01	9,289	18.14	7,400	.97	13,599	5.41
WADENA	230	.90	2,834	12.32	6,366	.61	6,561	2.62
WAUCOMA	308	1.21	2,543	8.26	3,542	1.16	10,602	4.24
OELWEIN	7,564	29.68	72,867	9.63	113,036	.78	63,317	25.31
ARLINGTON	998	1.95	4,155	8.34	7,884	.78	3,986	1.59
FAYETTE	1,515	5.94	23,069	15.23	11,177	1.69	29,730	11.88
ELGIN	702	2.75	4,798	6.83	29,706	.92	26,220	10.48
CLERMONT	602	2.36	5,633	9.36	16,001	.99	11,598	4.59
WEST UNION	2,783	10.92	68,683	24.68	30,984	1.13	63,292	25.28
WESTGATE	263	1.03	3,934	14.96	8,888	.68	12,951	5.18
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
FAYETTE	15,538	60.96	202,472	13.03	235,558		250,180	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
FAYETTE	10,902	42.77	30,000	2.75

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
FAYETTE	952	3.74

REPORT FOR COUNTY FLOYD
POPULATION 14,597

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
RUDD	460	2.35	2,506	5.45	11,340	.90	5,739	9.67
ROCKFORD	1,012	5.16	5,992	5.92	19,737	.68	44,697	63.29
NORA SPRINGS	1,572	8.02	10,169	6.47	10,865	1.57	20,577	8.60
MARBLE ROCK	419	2.14	6,145	14.67	7,129	1.65	7,666	6.29
CHARLES CITY	8,778	44.79	111,659	12.72	114,355	1.25	82,053	66.75

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY					
FLOYD	12,241	62.46	136,471	11.15	163,426	422,932

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
FLOYD	6,857	34.99	57,933	8.45

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
FLOYD	499	2.55

REPORT FOR COUNTY FRANKLIN
POPULATION 13,036

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ALEXANDER	190	1.46	8,871	46.69	8,170	2.05	24,211	17.54
ACKLEY	1,900	14.58	15,805	8.32	19,698	1.20	29,005	21.01
COULTER	264	2.03	9,041	34.25	7,979	1.13	11,627	8.42
HAMPTON	4,630	35.52	68,973	14.90	69,289	1.38	57,167	41.38
SHEFFIELD	1,224	9.39	13,910	11.36	15,047	1.06	46,049	33.66

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY					
FRANKLIN	8,208	62.96	116,600	14.21	120,183	138,069

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
FRANKLIN	5,614	43.07	79,616	14.18

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
FRANKLIN	786	6.03

REPORT FOR COUNTY FREMONT
POPULATION 9,401

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SIDNEY	1,308	13.91	2,700	2.06	5,629	1.06	9,168	7.57
TABOR	1,088	11.57	1,331	1.22	4,003	1.54	11,890	26.60
HAMBURG	1,597	16.99	8,358	5.23	17,986	.79	27,353	33.50
RANDOLPH	223	2.37	3,582	16.06	5,522	1.35	26,267	39.39

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY					
FREMONT	4,216	44.85	15,971	3.79	33,070	55,096

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
FREMONT	3,952	42.04	21,351	5.40

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
FREMONT	1,233	13.12

REPORT FOR COUNTY GREENE
POPULATION 12,119

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
GRAND JCT	970	8.00	7,777	8.02	12,203	.81	17,875	14.21
CHURDAN	540	4.46	7,724	14.30	12,349	.71	0	.00
RIPPEY	309	2.51	11,190	36.81	6,782	1.45	11,111	8.84
JEFFERSON	9,859	80.05	81,875	16.87	56,708	1.56	76,589	60.91
SCRANTON	740	6.17	12,458	16.66	21,182	.72	11,270	8.96
PATON	291	2.48	3,366	11.57	9,813	.56	8,905	7.08

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

GREENE	7,707	63.59	124,390	16.14	119,037		125,750	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
GREENE	4,296	35.45	26,628	6.20

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
GREENE	116	.96

REPORT FOR COUNTY GRUNDY
POPULATION 14,366

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
REINBECK	1,806	12.57	21,893	12.11	29,836	.73	20,905	17.07
WELLSBURG	761	5.30	7,014	9.22	7,348	2.53	16,481	13.45
CONRAD	1,133	7.89	39,186	34.59	30,760	1.50	31,656	25.84
DIKE	987	6.87	9,991	5.06	9,689	1.89	10,010	8.17
GRUNDY CENTER	2,880	20.05	42,622	14.80	43,046	1.27	33,037	26.97
BEAMAN	219	1.52	5,229	23.85	5,607	1.87	10,911	8.90

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

GRUNDY	7,788	54.21	120,930	15.53	121,286		122,500	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
GRUNDY	5,964	41.51	51,008	8.55

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
GRUNDY	614	4.27

REPORT FOR COUNTY GUTHRIE
POPULATION 11,983

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
BAYARD	637	5.32	13,622	21.70	13,500	1.42	29,546	23.75
BAGLEY	370	3.09	2,993	8.09	3,436	1.77	12,642	10.16
GUTHRIE CENTER	1,713	14.30	23,932	13.97	40,843	.87	21,419	17.22
CASEY	473	3.95	4,269	9.03	5,772	1.43	13,456	10.78
PANORA	1,211	10.11	13,483	11.13	21,877	.79	20,607	16.57
JAMAICA	275	2.29	2,904	10.56	4,782	1.46	10,827	8.70
MENLO	410	3.42	4,827	11.77	8,493	.81	15,696	12.62

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

GUTHRIE	5,089	42.47	66,230	13.01	98,703		124,388	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
GUTHRIE	5,916	45.20	34,445	6.36

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
GUTHRIE	1,478	12.33

REPORT FOR COUNTY HAMILTON
POPULATION 17,862

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
STANHOPE	492	2.75	3,006	6.11	8,321	1.14	13,522	15.52
STRATFORD	806	4.51	4,050	5.02	7,447	.92	3,973	4.56
JEWELL	1,145	6.41	15,100	13.19	7,894	2.46	467	.54
WEBSTER CITY	8,572	47.99	194,155	22.65	93,150	2.03	43,521	49.9o
WILLIAMS	410	2.30	2,111	5.15	9,694	.82	8,876	10.19
ELLSWORTH	480	2.69	4,561	9.50	5,390	2.00	16,756	19.24

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
HAMILTON	11,905	66.65	222,983	18.73	131,866		87,117	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
HAMILTON	5,304	29.69	31,500	5.94

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
HAMILTON	653	3.66

REPORT FOR COUNTY HANCOCK
POPULATION 13,833

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CORWITH	480	3.47	4,450	9.27	7,335	1.08	13,017	11.62
GARNER	2,908	21.02	34,753	11.95	30,184	1.58	33,585	29.99
BRITT	2,185	15.80	11,837	5.42	8,795	2.23	36,845	32.88
KLEMME	620	4.48	12,049	19.43	8,960	1.37	10,965	9.79
KANAWHA	756	5.47	3,399	4.50	13,080	.74	9,c38	8.c5
WODEN	287	2.07	3,119	10.87	6,160	1.25	8,336	7.96

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
HANCOCK	7,236	52.31	69,607	9.62	74,514		111,976	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
HANCOCK	5,763	41.66	44,757	7.77

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
HANCOCK	884	6.39

REPORT FOR COUNTY HARDIN
POPULATION 21,776

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
HUBBARD	852	3.91	4,004	4.70	7,750	1.76	14,890	6.84
ALDEN	953	4.38	15,279	16.03	16,450	1.39	15,651	7.c9
ELDORA	3,043	14.07	42,616	13.91	34,074	1.72	30,453	14.00
STEAMBOAT ROCK	387	1.78	3,933	10.16	13,166	.97	16,689	7.67
RADCLIFFE	593	2.72	32,502	54.81	13,342	1.79	11,769	5.46
UNION	515	2.36	24,005	46.61	26,701	1.35	15,704	16.53
IOWA FALLS	6,174	28.35	83,611	13.54	81,360	1.26	91,971	42.27

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
HARDIN	12,537	57.57	205,950	16.43	192,843		247,529	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
HARDIN	6,772	31.10	92,315	13.63

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
HARDIN	2,467	11.33

REPORT FOR COUNTY HARRISON
POPULATION 16,398

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MONDAMIN	423	2.59	4,597	10.87	12,125	.50	10,279	12.32
LOGAN	1,540	9.42	22,677	14.73	18,809	1.00	27,816	33.34
MODALE	373	2.28	9,558	25.62	9,693	1.93	12,371	14.83
WOODBINE	1,463	8.95	16,924	11.23	18,137	.96	29,805	35.72
DUNLAP	1,374	8.40	15,837	11.53	14,906	1.12	3,152	3.78

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
HARRISON	5,173	31.64	69,093	13.36	68,670		83,925	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
HARRISON	6,948	42.50	18,894	2.72

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
HARRISON	4,227	25.86

REPORT FOR COUNTY HENRY
POPULATION 18,890

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SALEM	463	2.45	2,647	5.72	11,400	.22	7,266	5.11
MT PLEASANT	7,322	38.76	84,757	11.58	67,329	1.61	92,079	64.82
NEW LONDON	2,043	10.82	29,937	14.65	26,643	1.41	27,811	19.57
WINFIELD	1,042	5.52	15,141	14.53	11,799	.97	14,913	10.50

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
HENRY	10,870	57.54	132,482	12.19	117,171		142,069	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
HENRY	6,577	34.82	23,542	3.58

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
HENRY	1,443	7.64

REPORT FOR COUNTY HOWARD
POPULATION 11,114

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CRESCO	3,860	34.73	49,999	12.95	55,083	1.07	44,172	60.51
ELMA	714	6.42	5,107	7.15	9,751	.77	16,331	22.37
LIME SPRINGS	476	4.28	6,152	12.92	14,349	.59	12,506	17.12

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
HOWARD	5,050	45.44	61,258	12.13	78,983		73,005	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
HOWARD	5,165	46.47	12,237	2.37

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
HOWARD	899	8.09

REPORT FOR COUNTY HUMBOLDT
POPULATION 12,246

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LIVERMORE	490	4.00	8,734	17.82	11,272	1.47	6,881	10.22
RENWICK	410	3.35	7,222	17.61	3,697	2.48	8,210	12.20
BODE	406	3.32	2,350	5.79	5,723	1.21	3,069	4.49
HUMBOLDT	4,794	39.15	88,487	18.46	88,664	.92	99,693	73.09
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
HUMBOLDT	6,100	49.81	106,793	17.51	109,356		67,303	
RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP				
HUMBOLDT	4,687	38.91	24,231	4.96				
NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP						
HUMBOLDT	1,259	10.28						

REPORT FOR COUNTY IDA
POPULATION 8,908

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
HOLSTEIN	1,477	16.58	25,392	17.19	28,309	.77	32,866	69.96
IDA GROVE	2,285	25.65	27,039	11.83	26,763	1.13	11,669	24.82
ARTHUR	288	3.23	12,214	42.41	1,693	8.93	2,448	5.21
BATTLE CREEK	919	10.32	6,800	7.40	9,287	1.03	0	.00
GALVA	420	4.71	2,844	6.77	5,786	.84	27	.06
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
IDA	5,389	60.50	74,289	13.79	71,833		47,010	
RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP				
IDA	3,519	39.50	14,998	4.26				
NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP						
IDA	0	.00						

REPORT FOR COUNTY IOWA
POPULATION 15,429

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
WILLIAMSBURG	2,033	13.18	14,241	7.00	32,258	.88	33,875	39.01
MARENGO	2,308	14.96	33,087	14.34	27,346	1.21	20,995	24.08
VICTOR	1,046	6.78	10,830	10.35	6,489	2.09	21,974	22.06
NORTH ENGLISH	990	6.42	11,995	12.12	16,987	1.01	22,750	22.84
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
IOWA	6,377	41.33	70,153	11.00	83,115		99,594	
RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP				
IOWA	8,512	55.17	44,034	5.17				
NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP						
IOWA	540	3.50						

REPORT FOR COUNTY JACKSON
POPULATION 22,503

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
PRESTON	1,120	4.98	12,156	10.85	12,761	1.09	16,710	19.49
SABULA	824	3.66	23,717	28.78	13,330	2.18	5,999	6.25
MAQUOKETA	6,313	28.05	69,716	11.04	55,658	1.39	92,808	94.59
BELLEVUE	2,450	10.89	114,391	46.67	31,507	1.31	28,477	29,267
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
JACKSON	10,707	47.58	219,930	20.54	113,456		95,994	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
JACKSON	9,579	42.55	42,073	4.39

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
JACKSON	2,222	9.87

REPORT FOR COUNTY JASPER
POPULATION 36,425

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
COLFAX	2,211	6.07	11,547	5.22	13,650	.67	17,030	11.78
NEWTON	15,292	41.98	224,292	14.67	159,413	1.32	127,563	88.22
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
JASPER	17,503	48.05	235,839	13.47	173,063		144,593	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
JASPER	11,983	32.90	00	.00

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
JASPER	6,939	19.05

REPORT FOR COUNTY JEFFERSON
POPULATION 14,386

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
PACKWOOD	210	1.29	2,286	10.89	3,877	.45	6,347	8.46
FAIRFIELD	9,428	57.78	148,754	15.78	178,110	.95	65,560	85.67
BATAVIA	525	3.22	1,665	3.08	5,643	.45	4,474	6.47
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
JEFFERSON	10,163	62.29	152,655	15.02	187,600		76,849	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
JEFFERSON	5,450	33.40	27,000	4.95

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
JEFFERSON	723	4.43

REPORT FOR COUNTY JOHNSON
POPULATION 81,717

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
IOWA CITY	50,508	61.81	1,096,298	20.71	622,265	1.85	283,562	69.46
CORALVILLE	7,687	9.41	1,095,139	142.47	109,643	1.29	103,219	25.67
SOLON	969	1.19	8,379	8.65	8,558	1.42	15,697	3.83
OXFORD	476	.83	1,369	2.03	4,560	.98	7,599	1.84

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
JOHNSON	59,640	73.23	2,151,135	35.95	744,996		410,022	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
JOHNSON	15,847	19.39	127,112	8.02

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
JOHNSON	6,030	7.38

REPORT FOR COUNTY JONES
POPULATION 20,401

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MORLEY	94	.46	599	6.37	2,469	.97	26,933	21.80
MARTELLE	336	1.65	3,836	12.14	3,661	.99	10,743	8.70
OLIN	735	3.60	805	1.10	2,397	2.19	49,036	11.36
OXFORD JCT	600	2.94	3,792	6.32	6,456	1.29	7,409	6.00
MONTICELLO	3,491	17.85	52,221	14.39	30,014	1.37	82,570	66.87
ANAMOSA	4,958	24.30	28,698	5.79	26,279	1.09	31,836	25.77

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
JONES	10,344	50.70	89,951	8.70	70,916		423,529	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
JONES	8,555	41.93	16,572	1.94

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
JONES	1,502	7.36

REPORT FOR COUNTY KEOKUK
POPULATION 12,921

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
HEDRICK	847	6.56	2,490	2.59	6,372	.75	11,998	18.18
WHAT CHEER	803	6.21	4,469	5.56	1,831	3.59	3,767	5.70
RICHLAND	600	4.64	4,016	6.69	5,361	1.89	14,728	23.37
SOUTH ENGLISH	211	1.63	705	3.34	4,827	.73	4,734	7.52
SIGOURNEY	2,330	18.03	13,754	5.90	29,680	.89	13,985	22.21
KEOTA	1,034	8.00	19,665	19.02	12,020	1.77	14,362	22.81

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
KEOKUK	5,825	45.08	44,794	7.69	40,291		42,974	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
KEOKUK	5,278	40.85	23,794	4.51

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
KEOKUK	1,818	14.07

REPORT FOR COUNTY KOSSUTH
POPULATION 21,891

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SWEA CITY	813	3.71	10,516	12.93	22,979	.76	17,448	6.96
WESLEY	598	2.73	6,431	10.75	6,076	2.02	8,507	9.37
LEDYARD	215	.98	2,037	9.47	9,498	1.38	13,067	6.71
LU VERNE	918	1.91	8,349	19.97	11,071	1.17	9,251	9.75
TITONKA	607	2.77	3,947	6.50	13,967	.70	8,689	9.46
WHITTEMORE	647	2.96	182,814	282.56	18,131	.86	19,210	9.87
LAKOTA	330	1.51	9,061	12.31	6,962	1.98	13,489	6.93
ALGONA	6,289	28.73	107,520	17.10	118,963	1.09	59,370	30.49
BANCROFT	1,082	4.94	13,876	12.82	22,672	.82	28,740	14.76
FENTON	399	1.80	3,025	7.68	9,500	1.53	3,670	1.88
BURT	689	3.15	2,430	3.53	9,942	2.52	13,279	6.82

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
KOSSUTH	12,082	55.19	345,006	28.56	233,761		194,710	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
KOSSUTH	9,691	44.27	74,905	7.73

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
KOSSUTH	118	.54

REPORT FOR COUNTY LEE
POPULATION 43,106

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
FT MADISON	13,520	31.36	201,503	14.90	98,797	2.18	109,868	35.96
KEOKUK	13,536	31.40	209,003	15.44	108,151	1.98	180,296	58.19
DONNELLSON	972	2.25	19,840	20.41	23,795	.99	420	.14
MONTROSE	1,038	2.41	5,511	5.31	13,694	.52	19,069	6.15
WEST POINT	1,133	2.63	15,305	13.51	17,199	.97	180	.06

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
LEE	30,199	70.06	451,162	14.94	261,583		309,833	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
LEE	12,500	29.00	32,059	2.56

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
LEE	407	.94

REPORT FOR COUNTY LINN
POPULATION 169,775

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MARION	19,474	11.47	203,766	10.46	192,282	1.07	129,558	30.78
SPRINGVILLE	1,165	.69	7,237	6.21	13,296	.62	13,955	3.95
LISBON	1,458	.86	3,688	2.53	9,708	2.18	159	.04
ELY	925	.25	2,770	6.52	9,508	.89	7,583	1.87
FAIRFAX	683	.40	10,293	15.07	7,367	1.28	9,929	2.45
CENTER POINT	1,591	.94	15,263	9.59	15,398	.71	18,883	9.67
COGGON	639	.38	21,453	33.89	6,805	.96	6,935	1.71
HIAWATHA	9,825	2.89	31,159	6.96	32,968	.99	26,579	6.57
CEDAR RAPIDS	110,243	64.93	1,835,000	16.65	459,842	2.90	166,979	41.19
CENTRAL CITY	1,067	.63	8,038	7.53	9,792	1.42	29,636	7.32

REPORT FOR COUNTY LINN
POPULATION 169,775

CONT.

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
LINN	141,570	83.39	2,138,867	15.11	936,938		409,666	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
LINN	22,049	12.99	95,073	4.31

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
LINN	6,156	3.63

REPORT FOR COUNTY LOUISA
POPULATION 12,055

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
COLUMBUS JUNCTION	1,429	11.85	11,396	7.97	16,730	.95	21,995	19.98
MORNING SUN	959	7.96	12,132	12.65	15,081	1.17	20,695	18.75
LETTS	473	3.92	6,899	14.47	4,034	2.66	12,956	11.77
WAPELLO	2,011	16.68	15,493	7.70	18,841	.84	55,059	50.00
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
LOUISA	4,872	40.41	45,865	9.41	54,684		110,100	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
LOUISA	5,589	46.36	21,881	3.92

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
LOUISA	1,594	13.22

REPORT FOR COUNTY LUCAS
POPULATION 10,313

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CHARITON	4,987	48.36	69,972	14.03	47,300	1.60	44,097	100.00
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
LUCAS	4,987	48.36	69,972	14.03	47,300		44,097	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
LUCAS	4,060	39.37	14,598	3.60

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
LUCAS	1,266	12.28

REPORT FOR COUNTY LYON
POPULATION 12,896

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
DOON	537	4.16	00	------	0		13,986	12.67
LARCHWOOD	701	5.44	1,736	2.48	7,895	.99	10,752	9.74
INWOOD	755	5.85	2,487	3.29	0		23,038	19.06
GEORGE	1,241	9.62	7,077	5.70	9,737	1.07	6,380	5.78

REPORT FOR COUNTY LYON
POPULATION 12,896

CONT.

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LITTLE ROCK	990	3.80	2,568	5.29	9,290	1.12	10,676	9.67
ROCK RAPIDS	2,693	20.88	43,388	16.11	43,171	1.21	47,520	43.06

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
LYON	6,917	49.76	7,256	8.92	65,093		110,352	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
LYON	5,959	46.21	20,966	3.52

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
LYON	520	4.03

REPORT FOR COUNTY MADISON
POPULATION 12,597

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
TRURO	407	3.23	3,140	7.71	7,644	.97	19,938	21.04
WINTERSET	4,021	31.92	57,600	14.37	84,270	.82	53,059	56.00
EARLHAM	1,140	9.05	243,136	213.28	14,059	1.12	21,752	22.96

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MADISON	5,568	44.20	304,076	54.61	105,973		94,744	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
MADISON	6,073	48.21	22,517	3.71

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
MADISON	956	7.59

REPORT FOR COUNTY MAHASKA
POPULATION 22,507

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
NEW SHARON	1,225	5.44	1,181	.96	10,166	.78	511	.55
OSKALOOSA	10,629	47.23	134,959	12.70	144,094	1.10	92,941	99.45

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MAHASKA	11,854	52.67	136,135	11.48	154,257		93,452	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
MAHASKA	7,863	34.94	24,801	3.15

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
MAHASKA	2,790	12.40

REPORT FOR COUNTY MARION
POPULATION 29,669

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
PLEASANTVILLE	1,531	5.16	00	------	16,167		21,513	27.68
KNOXVILLE	8,143	27.45	63,605	7.57	80,668	.69	91,083	56.56
BUSSEY	579	1.95	1,414	2.44	9,338	.89	9,974	43.76
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MARION	10,253	34.56	63,019	6.15	106,173		72,489	
RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP				
MARION	9,039	30.47	8,872	.98				
NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP						
MARION	10,377	34.98						

REPORT FOR COUNTY MARSHALL
POPULATION 41,652

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
GILMAN	642	1.54	2,716	4.23	0		9,318	4.22
LEGRAND	921	2.21	14,232	15.45	13,376	1.39	12,553	5.68
ALBION	739	1.77	732	.99	13,673	.56	16,768	7.59
MARSHALLTOWN	26,938	64.67	306,147	11.36	165,756	1.84	151,671	68.67
STATE CENTER	1,292	3.10	78,549	60.80	91,712	1.31	25,096	11.36
MELBOURNE	732	1.76	7,000	9.56	23,866	.79	5,472	2.48
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MARSHALL	31,264	75.06	409,378	13.09	258,383		220,878	
RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP				
MARSHALL	8,786	21.09	31,800	3.62				
NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP						
MARSHALL	1,602	3.85						

REPORT FOR COUNTY MILLS
POPULATION 13,406

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MALVERN	1,244	9.28	13,479	10.84	8,624	1.76	22,786	30.50
EMERSON	502	3.74	2,587	5.15	2,479	1.09	6,424	8.60
GLENWOOD	5,260	39.39	146,668	27.78	68,196	1.89	45,479	60.90
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MILLS	7,026	52.41	162,734	23.16	79,299		74,683	
RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP				
MILLS	5,006	37.34	14,676	2.97				
NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP						
MILLS	1,374	10.25						

REPORT FOR COUNTY MITCHELL
POPULATION 12,329

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
OSAGE	3,718	30.16	71,716	19.29	45,666	1.62	51,650	57.36
STACYVILLE	538	4.36	3,251	6.04	9,253	1.39	4,867	5.41
RICEVILLE	919	7.45	11,915	12.97	19,386	1.07	14,662	16.28
ST ANSGAR	1,100	8.92	8,347	7.59	17,666	1.05	18,865	20.95
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MITCHELL	6,275	50.90	95,229	15.18	91,971		90,044	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
MITCHELL	5,836	47.17	45,247	7.78

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
MITCHELL	238	1.93

REPORT FOR COUNTY MONONA
POPULATION 11,692

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MAPLETON	1,495	12.79	11,836	7.92	18,176	.96	18,596	19.87
UTE	479	4.10	1,178	2.46	7,041	.53	4,872	5.21
ONAWA	3,283	28.08	44,994	13.71	54,094	1.10	52,967	56.58
WHITING	734	6.28	267	.36	13,115	.62	17,159	18.34
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MONONA	5,996	51.29	58,275	9.73	92,426		93,574	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
MONONA	4,520	38.66	32,553	7.20

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
MONONA	1,129	9.66

REPORT FOR COUNTY MONROE
POPULATION 9,209

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ALBIA	4,184	45.43	20,743	4.96	58,477	.69	28,973	100.00
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
MONROE	4,184	45.43	20,743	4.96	58,477		28,973	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
MONROE	4,165	45.23	25,612	6.15

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
MONROE	860	9.34

REPORT FOR COUNTY MONTGOMERY
POPULATION 13,413

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
STANTON	747	5.57	5,291	7.08	4,403	1.17	21,757	17.20
VILLISCA	1,434	10.69	12,525	8.73	10,286	1.17	25,648	20.27
RED OAK	6,810	50.77	89,850	13.19	78,252	1.13	65,561	51.82
ELLIOTT	493	3.68	10,005	20.29	6,858	2.24	13,542	10.70

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MONTGOMERY	9,484	70.71	117,671	12.41	99,799		126,508	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
MONTGOMERY	3,781	28.19	19,806	5.24

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
MONTGOMERY	148	1.10

REPORT FOR COUNTY MUSCATINE
POPULATION 40,436

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MUSCATINE	23,467	58.03	426,455	18.17	250,609	1.49	120,758	73.56
WEST LIBERTY	2,723	6.73	32,806	12.05	23,007	1.00	23,466	14.29
MILTON	2,502	6.19	11,367	4.46	23,819	1.10	19,934	12.14

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MUSCATINE	28,692	70.96	470,428	16.40	297,430		164,158	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
MUSCATINE	10,036	24.77	6,675	.67

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
MUSCATINE	1,728	4.27

REPORT FOR COUNTY OBRIEN
POPULATION 16,972

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
PAULLINA	1,224	7.21	23,606	19.29	18,397	1.22	32,860	22.30
SANBORN	1,398	8.24	8,243	5.90	13,933	.86	24,699	16.39
SUTHERLAND	897	5.29	8,857	9.87	4,924	1.18	23,036	15.63
PRIMGHAR	1,050	6.19	10,632	10.13	7,827	1.55	12,206	8.28
SHELDON	5,003	29.48	75,487	15.09	87,637	.86	49,161	33.36
ARCHER	134	.79	800	5.97	4,644	.60	8,897	6.04

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
OBRIEN	9,706	57.19	127,625	13.15	137,362		147,359	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
OBRIEN	6,126	36.09	19,720	3.22

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
OBRIEN	1,140	6.72

REPORT FOR COUNTY OSCEOLA
POPULATION 8,371

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ASHTON	441	5.27	2,587	5.87	9,410	1.61	13,447	18.92
MELVIN	277	3.31	1,963	7.09	7,835	.80	11,005	15.49
SIBLEY	3,051	36.45	410,991	134.71	25,331	1.57	50,965	71.73
OCHEYEDAN	599	7.16	8,138	13.59	16,034	.68	25,696	36.16

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
OSCEOLA	4,368	52.18	423,679	97.00	58,610		71,063	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
OSCEOLA	3,775	45.10	15,999	4.09

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
OSCEOLA	228	2.72

REPORT FOR COUNTY PAGE
POPULATION 19,063

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SHENANDOAH	6,279	32.95	104,124	16.12	91,235	1.18	92,993	96.69
ESSEX	1,001	5.25	1,863	1.86	13,341	.71	20,722	10.45
CLARINDA	5,458	28.63	49,070	8.99	58,055	1.18	83,084	92.91

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
PAGE	12,733	66.79	152,057	11.94	162,631		198,299	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
PAGE	4,930	25.86	42,540	8.63

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
PAGE	1,400	7.34

REPORT FOR COUNTY PALO ALTO
POPULATION 12,721

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
EMMETSBURG	4,621	36.33	37,987	8.22	51,504	1.03	40,433	40.54
GRAETTINGER	923	7.26	14,280	15.47	9,603	2.29	7,530	7.55
WEST BEND	941	7.40	24,732	26.28	26,107	.87	22,667	22.69
MALLARD	407	3.20	5,788	14.22	11,642	1.01	13,062	13.10
RUTHVEN	769	6.05	519	.67	6,969	1.36	16,050	16.10

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
PALO ALTO	7,661	60.22	83,306	10.87	105,322		99,692	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
PALO ALTO	4,549	35.72	46,593	10.25

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
PALO ALTO	516	4.06

REPORT FOR COUNTY PLYMOUTH
POPULATION 24,743

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MERRILL	737	2.98	9,295	5.83	7,761	.99	5,021	3.65
REMSEN	1,592	6.43	21,490	13.50	26,379	1.04	33,381	24.26
LE MARS	8,278	33.45	131,532	15.89	89,041	1.33	60,040	43.64
AKRON	1,567	6.33	12,500	8.24	26,811	.60	15,170	11.03
KINGSLEY	1,209	4.89	13,111	10.84	26,489	.63	23,926	17.43

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

PLYMOUTH	13,331	53.88	182,928	13.72	176,995		137,590	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
PLYMOUTH	10,093	40.79	32,028	3.17

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
PLYMOUTH	1,319	5.33

REPORT FOR COUNTY POCAHONTAS
POPULATION 11,369

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LAURENS	1,606	14.13	41,635	25.92	26,292	1.61	29,563	25.19
FONDA	863	7.59	8,625	9.99	9,662	1.22	16,359	13.92
GILMORE CITY	628	5.51	9,623	7.38	7,911	1.32	33,602	29.03
HAVELOCK	279	2.45	6,623	23.74	46	158.17	65	.06
ROLFE	796	7.00	6,959	8.74	7,259	1.16	7,532	6.49
PALMER	288	2.53	8,636	29.99	11,763	.75	6,508	4.80
VARINA	122	1.07	1,926	15.69	1,305	1.49	1,030	.75
POCAHONTAS	2,352	20.69	30,045	12.77	28,133	1.35	33,997	29.77
PLOVER	135	1.19	1,374	10.18	375	7.37	3,353	2.99

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY

POCAHONTAS	7,067	62.16	109,946	15.56	92,230		137,229	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
POCAHONTAS	4,668	41.06	30,182	6.47

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
POCAHONTAS	366	3.22

REPORT FOR COUNTY POLK
POPULATION 303,170

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
URBANDALE	17,869	5.89	266,184	14.90	229,267	1.08	246,179	8.76
WEST DES MOINES	21,894	7.22	314,909	14.38	181,529	1.68	87,299	7.55
MITCHELLVILLE	1,530	.50	18,655	12.19	19,359	1.40	15,749	1.33
DES MOINES	3,493	1.15	43,216	18.10	25,200	2.70	46,271	1.38
DES MOINES	191,003	63.00	2,991,199	15.90	1,271,537	2.01	865,106	60.96
POLK CITY	1,658	.55	14,299	8.62	8,965	1.79	40,394	.87
BONDURANT	1,283	.42	10,751	8.38	11,635	1.35	6,225	.51
ANKENY	15,429	5.09	151,205	9.80	141,643	1.42	93,693	7.96
ALTOONA	5,749	1.90	48,510	8.42	35,109	.92	25,358	2.19
GRIMES	1,973	.65	7,558	3.83	7,595	1.02	9,696	.90

REPORT FOR COUNTY POLK
POPULATION 303,170

CONT.

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
POLK	261,896	86.39	3,635,986	14.65	1,931,234		1,182,882

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
POLK	29,269	9.65	197,791	6.76

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
POLK	12,005	3.96

REPORT FOR COUNTY POTTAWATTAMIE
POPULATION 86,500

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
COUNCIL BLUFFS	56,499	65.26	620,784	11.00	285,547	2.15	137,209	58.57
CARTER LAKE	3,438	3.97	20,409	5.94	15,731	1.14	22,156	9.46
AVOCA	1,650	1.91	20,605	12.49	17,339	1.29	24,084	10.28
WALNUT	897	1.04	5,443	6.07	10,190	.71	13,576	5.80
OAKLAND	1,552	1.79	182,435	117.55	26,903	.72	17,249	15.89

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
POTTAWATTAMIE	63,986	73.97	849,676	13.28	355,660		234,238

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
POTTAWATTAMIE	19,693	22.77	51,109	2.60

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
POTTAWATTAMIE	2,821	3.26

REPORT FOR COUNTY POWESHIEK
POPULATION 19,306

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MONTEZUMA	1,485	7.69	7,175	4.83	16,881	.95	29,039	19.61
BROOKLYN	1,509	7.82	4,969	3.29	11,742	1.17	14,036	11.57
GRINNELL	8,868	45.93	152,543	17.20	100,703	1.11	83,275	68.62

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
POWESHIEK	11,862	61.44	164,707	13.89	129,326		121,150

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
POWESHIEK	6,600	34.19	29,982	4.54

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
POWESHIEK	844	4.37

REPORT FOR COUNTY RINGGOLD
POPULATION 6,132

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MT AYR	1,938	31.71	11,123	5.74	40,558	.51	22,527	100.00

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
RINGGOLD	1,938	31.71	11,123	5.74	40,558		22,527

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
RINGGOLD	2,989	48.90	11,500	3.85

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
RINGGOLD	1,185	19.39

REPORT FOR COUNTY SAC
POPULATION 14,118

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SCHALLER	832	5.89	4,777	5.74	4,890	2.45	[illegible]	43.90
SAC CITY	3,000	21.25	40,366	13.44	16,837	1.97	25,501	22.07
WALL LAKE	892	6.32	6,405	7.18	8,389	1.30	16,133	40.03
ODEBOLT	1,299	9.20	10,357	7.97	13,050	1.16	[illegible]	13.97
LAKE VIEW	1,291	9.14	9,400	7.28	16,680	.75	21,739	13.52
AUBURN	320	2.27	450	1.41	8,862	.96	16,205	10.08
EARLY	670	4.75	4,666	6.96	15,225	.78	26,923	16.93

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
SAC	8,304	58.82	76,381	9.20	83,933		160,834

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
SAC	5,360	37.97	44,897	8.38

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
SAC	454	3.22

REPORT FOR COUNTY SCOTT
POPULATION 160,022

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
BETTENDORF	27,381	17.11	521,184	19.03	306,080	1.51	469,230	29.68
HILLSBORO	208	.13	685	3.29	5,884	.47	5,799	.76
DAVENPORT	103,264	64.53	1,467,590	14.21	625,342	1.91	571,629	79.51

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
SCOTT	130,853	81.77	1,989,459	15.20	939,303		766,648

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
SCOTT	15,470	9.67	4,035	.26

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
SCOTT	13,699	8.56

REPORT FOR COUNTY SHELBY
POPULATION 15,043

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ELK HORN	746	4.96	1,757	2.36	2,231	1.33	3,635	100.00

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY							
SHELBY	746	4.96	1,757	2.36	2,231		3,635

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
SHELBY	6,693	44.47	2,625	.42

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
SHELBY	8,104	53.87

REPORT FOR COUNTY SIOUX
POPULATION 30,813

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
BOYDEN	708	2.30	15,940	21.84	15,238	1.22	27,971	11.16
HAWARDEN	2,722	8.83	45,407	16.68	41,135	1.37	33,461	13.59
ALTON	986	3.20	7,950	8.06	10,284	1.39	13,471	5.47
HULL	1,714	5.56	14,530	8.48	33,258	.55	24,351	9.89
ORANGE CITY	4,588	14.89	107,229	23.37	98,662	1.00	68,763	27.93
SIOUX	4,588	14.89	123,288	26.87	106,611	1.26	47,159	19.15
ROCK VALLEY	2,704	8.78	64,679	23.90	63,258	.76	31,551	12.81

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
SIOUX	18,012	58.46	378,543	21.02	368,388		248,227	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
SIOUX	10,700	34.73	60,235	5.63

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
SIOUX	2,101	6.82

REPORT FOR COUNTY STORY
POPULATION 72,326

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
NEVADA	5,912	8.17	39,503	6.68	48,731	1.07	54,721	13.43
ZEARING	430	.87	3,878	6.16	7,968	1.32	7,930	1.84
STORY CITY	2,742	3.82	13,867	5.02	14,618	.98	34,217	8.40
ROLAND	1,005	1.39	16,847	16.76	10,369	1.38	12,479	4.29
SLATER	1,312	1.81	16,801	12.81	19,021	.70	13,929	3.38
AMES	45,775	63.29	807,499	17.64	509,027	1.66	237,590	58.32
MAXWELL	783	1.08	5,336	6.81	6,930	1.26	0	.00
HUXLEY	1,884	2.60	10,225	5.43	15,650	.83	13,545	3.33
COLO	808	1.12	9,910	5.96	11,896	.67	15,728	3.86
COLLINS	451	.62	2,878	6.38	3,773	.99	6,852	1.68
CAMBRIDGE	722	1.01	2,883	3.94	3,309	1.09	6,905	1.57

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
STORY	62,054	85.68	924,122	14.89	650,737		407,136	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
STORY	9,478	13.10	66,996	7.07

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
STORY	794	1.10

REPORT FOR COUNTY TAMA
POPULATION 19,533

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CHELSEA	376	1.92	8,133	21.63	4,767	2.57	13,719	9.24
DYSART	1,355	6.94	12,648	9.33	18,808	.85	21,791	14.68
GLADBROOK	970	4.97	7,435	7.66	11,454	1.01	22,276	15.01
GARWIN	626	3.20	4,464	7.14	4,339	2.17	11,686	7.99
TOLEDO	2,445	12.52	28,879	11.81	19,420	1.96	16,362	11.04
TRAER	1,703	8.72	12,922	7.29	17,904	1.05	28,209	19.01
TAMA	2,968	15.19	23,560	7.94	49,439	.62	34,472	23.23

REPORT FOR COUNTY TAMA CONT.

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY						
TAMA	10,493	53.46	97,545	9.34	126,838	148,961

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
TAMA	7,962	40.76	36,527	4.59

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
TAMA	1,128	5.77

REPORT FOR COUNTY TAYLOR
POPULATION 8,353

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
BEDFORD	1,692	20.26	9,344	5.52	10,545	.85	39,896	70.41
CLEARFIELD	433	5.18	1,375	3.18	2,088	.79	9,140	16.19
LENOX	1,338	16.02	8,870	6.63	9,232	.85	7,622	13.45

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY						
TAYLOR	3,463	41.46	19,589	5.66	29,865	56,665

REPORT FOR COUNTY TAYLOR
POPULATION 8,353

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
TAYLOR	3,576	42.81	6,658	1.86

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POI
TAYLOR	1,314	15.73

REPORT FOR COUNTY UNION
POPULATION 13,858

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CRESTON	8,429	60.82	52,189	6.19	60,629	1.04	26,078	100.00

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY						
UNION	8,429	60.82	52,189	6.19	60,629		26,078	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
UNION	3,557	25.67	15,684	4.41

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
UNION	1,872	13.51

REPORT FOR COUNTY VAN BUREN
POPULATION 8,626

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
MILTON	567	6.57	366	.65	7,981	.39	0	.00

REPORT FOR COUNTY VAN BUREN
POPULATION 8,626

CONT.

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CANTRIL	299	3.47	1,236	4.13	860	2.40	4,424	3.98
FARMINGTON	869	10.07	12,420	14.29	20,391	.78	49,834	44.85
BONAPARTE	489	5.67	1,829	3.74	9,535	.31	17,057	15.35
BIRMINGHAM	410	4.75	1,770	4.32	1,808	1.78	4,359	3.92
KEOSAUQUA	1,003	11.63	10,591	10.56	9,351	.89	29,024	26.12
STOCKPORT	272	3.15	3,262	11.99	5,758	.94	6,906	5.77

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
VAN BUREN	3,909	45.32	31,474	8.05	55,684		111,104	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
VAN BUREN	4,621	53.57	15,588	3.37

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
VAN BUREN	96	1.11

REPORT FOR COUNTY WAPELLO
POPULATION 40,241

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
OTTUMWA	27,381	68.04	269,105	9.83	138,267	1.95	3,848	7.64
EDDYVILLE	1,116	2.77	3,150	2.82	5,638	1.56	7,462	14.82
AGENCY	657	1.63	1,269	1.93	3,722	.72	21,894	43.48
BLAKESBURG	404	1.00	1,025	2.54	0		462	.92
ELDON	1,255	3.12	8,147	6.49	13,861	.92	17,019	33.81

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WAPELLO	30,813	76.57	282,696	9.17	161,968		50,135	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WAPELLO	9,303	23.12	23,884	2.57

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WAPELLO	125	.31

REPORT FOR COUNTY WARREN
POPULATION 34,678

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LACONA	376	1.08	1,828	4.86	5,003	1.10	10,267	6.54
CARLISLE	3,073	8.81	26,594	8.65	25,062	1.02	25,088	15.99
INDIANOLA	10,843	31.09	108,261	9.96	86,213	1.26	63,231	39.02
NEW VIRGINIA	512	1.47	2,551	4.98	12,234	.96	8,940	5.70
MILO	778	2.23	8,639	11.35	12,986	.99	18,355	11.70
NORWALK	2,676	7.67	22,477	8.40	22,470	1.28	33,097	21.06

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WARREN	18,258	52.35	170,545	9.34	163,888		156,928	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WARREN	14,890	42.69	26,663	1.79

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WARREN	1,730	4.96

REPORT FOR COUNTY WASHINGTON
POPULATION 20,191

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
WELLMAN	1,125	5.57	9,319	8.28	10,913	.92	8,580	8.23
WASHINGTON	6,584	32.69	126,109	19.16	63,069	1.01	83,436	80.01
KALONA	1,862	9.29	9,896	2.60	6,803	2.15	12,263	11.76

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WASHINGTON	9,571	47.52	140,314	14.66	80,285		109,279	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WASHINGTON	7,922	39.33	28,656	3.59

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WASHINGTON	2,694	13.38

REPORT FOR COUNTY WAYNE
POPULATION 6,199

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
ALLERTON	470	8.17	200	.30	2,829	.16	16	.03
CORYDON	1,816	22.17	11,529	6.34	29,769	.96	28,659	97.70
HUMESTON	471	8.18	4,543	6.77	8,139	.76	15,598	25.96
SEYMOUR	1,036	12.69	2,550	2.96	9,849	.51	15,811	26.31

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WAYNE	4,195	51.16	18,622	4.49	50,586		60,084	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WAYNE	3,368	41.08	8,413	2.50

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WAYNE	636	7.76

REPORT FOR COUNTY WEBSTER
POPULATION 45,953

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
GOWRIE	1,089	2.37	11,480	10.54	8,126	1.94	14,753	6.90
LEHIGH	[illegible]	1.42	9,683	14.81	9,423	1.70	16,591	7.76
CALLENDER	446	.97	6,914	15.50	5,660	2.17	10,881	5.09
CLARE	229	.50	5,775	25.22	3,356	3.08	20,000	9.68
FORT DODGE	29,423	64.03	262,597	8.92	251,865	1.11	127,243	59.52
DAYTON	941	2.05	5,505	5.85	14,586	.88	18,926	8.62
DUNCOMBE	504	1.10	6,369	12.64	6,852	1.33	9,976	2.33
HARCOURT	347	.76	1,068	3.08	6,202	.85	10,931	5.50

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WEBSTER	33,633	73.19	309,391	9.20	306,070		213,742	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WEBSTER	9,954	21.66	71,800	7.21

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WEBSTER	2,366	5.15

REPORT FOR COUNTY WINNEBAGO
POPULATION 13,010

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
LAKE MILLS	2,281	17.53	57,672	25.28	26,211	1.07	19,393	23.98
FOREST CITY	4,270	32.82	98,609	23.38	39,233	1.51	26,896	52.03
BUFFALO CENTER	1,233	9.48	41,963	34.65	7,838	1.55	17,935	21.17
THOMPSON	668	5.13	13,767	2.65	9,752	1.76	2,796	3.33
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WINNEBAGO	8,452	64.97	115,011	13.61	73,032		82,365	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WINNEBAGO	3,729	28.66	24,300	6.52

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WINNEBAGO	829	6.37

REPORT FOR COUNTY WINNESHIEK
POPULATION 21,874

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
SPILLVILLE	415	1.90	3,346	7.58	4,965	1.40	6,417	5.67
CALMAR	1,053	4.81	2,809	2.67	6,595	1.38	12,675	11.20
FORT ATKINSON	374	1.71	2,207	5.90	4,559	1.34	10,960	9.69
OSSIAN	829	3.79	5,862	7.07	9,089	1.06	45,702	13.88
DECORAH	7,998	36.53	93,531	11.70	87,390	1.11	67,390	59.56
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WINNESHIEK	10,662	48.74	107,555	10.09	112,963		111,199	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WINNESHIEK	10,264	46.92	24,922	2.38

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WINNESHIEK	590	2.70

REPORT FOR COUNTY WOODBURY
POPULATION 100,664

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CORRECTIONVILLE	935	.93	3,399	3.58	0		28,599	8.56
ANTHON	687	.68	9,276	13.50	19,707	.90	8,760	2.62
SLOAN	978	.97	0	.00	2,986	2.98	6,908	2.07
SIOUX CITY	82,003	81.28	1,133,121	13.82	544,851	1.85	289,869	86.75
SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WOODBURY	84,603	83.84	1,145,801	13.54	547,549		339,131	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WOODBURY	9,264	9.18	2,400	.26

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WOODBURY	7,017	6.96

REPORT FOR COUNTY WORTH
POPULATION 7,075

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
KENSETT	360	3.97	1,285	3.57	3,282	2.98	8,061	8.54
GRAFTON	655	2.81	8,497	33.13	2,630	3.07	23,368	24.75
MANLY	1,996	28.48	11,370	7.60	16,188	.77	13,328	14.12
JOICE	223	2.96	00	------	4,218		12,491	13.39
FERTILE	372	4.10	4,784	12.86	9,090	.95	7,050	7.47
MANLOWTOWN	213	2.35	3,459	16.24	1,935	3.73	14,808	15.68
NORTHWOOD	2,193	29.17	129,9[illegible]	59.25	26,319	1.27	15,188	16.06

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WORTH	5,112	56.33	159,270	31.16	63,612		99,917	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WORTH	4,063	44.77	25,952	6.39

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WORTH	100	1.10

REPORT FOR COUNTY WRIGHT
POPULATION 16,319

CITY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	TOTAL INCOME	MUNIC PER CAP	ALL CIRC	UNIT COST CIRC	HOLDINGS	PER CENT COUNTY HOLD
CLARION	3,060	18.75	115,720	37.82	24,489	1.89	26,833	27.35
EAGLE GROVE	4,324	26.50	57,683	13.34	50,794	1.90	44,114	28.51
DOWS	771	4.72	8,121	10.53	22,619	.91	20,58[illegible]	18.98
BELMOND	2,505	15.35	37,994	15.17	35,698	1.38	95,003	29.10
ROWAN	259	1.59	3,972	15.34	5,584	1.74	11,092	6.51

SERVED URBAN FOR COUNTY								
WRIGHT	10,919	66.91	223,490	20.47	139,184		159,629	

RURAL PATRONS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP	COUNTY DOLLARS	CNTY DOLLARS PER CAP
WRIGHT	4,452	27.28	59,267	13.31

NONLIBRARY INCORP AREAS FOR COUNTY	POP	PER CENT COUNTY POP
WRIGHT	948	5.81

VIII Regional Summary

* Regional Annual Fiscal Reports

IOWA'S REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL REPORT: JULY, 1985-JUNE, 1985

SELECTED INFORMATION

	SOUTHWEST REGION	NORTHWEST REGION	SOUTHEASTERN REGION	NORTH CENTRAL	EAST CENTRAL	CENTRAL REGION	NORTHEASTERN REGION
1. Number Staff (FTE)	3.6	4.0	3.6	5.8	4.3	7.5	4.0
2. Expenditures (Total)	$193,945	$236,465	$251,373	$185,625	$235,618	$397,000	$223,385
a) Staff-(Salaries/Benefits)	$ 75,414	$ 88,604	$ 72,191	$113,874	$ 87,310	$106,000	$ 86,973
b) Travel-(Staff In-state)	$ 1,861	$ 8,007	$ 3,527	$ 1,699	$ 2,296	$ 2,000	$ 1,765
c) Regional Resource Center Contract	$ 55,054	$ 72,375	$ 92,087	$ 3,968	$ 82,362	$ 32,000	$ 81,000
3. Income (Total)	$201,050	$227,716	$265,510	$251,750	$233,377	$397,000	$225,527
a) Federal grants	$ 29,485	$ 15,889	$ 5,250	--	--	--	--
b) State	$168,730	$202,080	$234,721	$162,832	$222,877	$234,000	$225,527
c) Other	$ 2,835	$ 3,000	$ 25,539	--	$ 10,500	$ 37,000	--
4. System Activity (Selected)							
a) Phone Contacts	286	700	464	5,200	520	2,600	372
b) Libraries visited	65	110	172	86	58	104	81
c) Training Activities	8	10	5	9	8	--	8
5. Interlibrary Loans (Total loaned inside and outside the Region)	9,720	10,709	10,655	10,004	7,867	986	7,935

IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL FISCAL REPORT

Region CENTRAL

Reporting Period: From July 1, 1984 To June 30, 1985

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF REGION Central Iowa Regional Library System

2. ADDRESS (Street) 4715 Grand Avenue TELEPHONE 515/277-0220

(City) Des Moines ZIP CODE 50312

3. REGIONAL RESOURCE LIBRARY None

4. NAME OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR Robert Ward

5. NAME OF PERSON TO CONTACT CONCERNING THE INFORMATION REPORTED ON THIS FORM
A. First Name Robert Last Name Ward B. Title Administrator
C. Address (street, city, state, zip) 4715 Grand, Des Moines, IA 50312
D. Telephone A/C 515 Number 2770220 Ext.

6. OFFICE HOURS: Monday-Friday 8:30 - 5:00 Saturday 0 Total Hrs/Wk. 42 ½

7. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS: Total square feet 2,000 Rented? Yes X No ____
If rented, from whom? Smith, Schneider, and Stills

8. DEMOGRAPHICS: A. Population served 598,593 B. Total square miles served 5,916

C. Number of libraries in Region: Academic 12 Public 65
School 300 Special 49
TOTAL 426

D. City populations:

A - UNDER - 499	# cities 53	# pub. libs	7
B - 500 - 999	# cities 26	# pub. libs	20
C - 1,000 - 2,499	# cities 19	# pub. libs	17
D - 2,500 - 4,999	# cities 9	# pub. libs	7
E - 5,000 - 9,999	# cities 6	# pub. libs	5
F -10,000 -24,999	# cities 6	# pub. libs	6
G -25,000 -49,999	# cities 2	# pub. libs	2
H -50,000 - OVER	# cities 1	# pub. libs	1
I - County Libraries	no. 1	# branches	7
Des Moines Public Library Branches			6

Incorporated Pop: 490,174 (82%)
Unincorporated : 108,369 (18%)
Incorporated Mean: 4017
County Unincorporated Mean: 10836

Total Counties: 10
Total Incorporated: 121
-1- Total Service Outlets: 78

315-0171

Region ____ FY ____

PART II - REGIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	NAME/ADDRESS	TERM EXPIRES MONTH/YEAR	NO. BOARD MTGS. ATTENDED IN FY	NO. PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED
9.	Kathryn Johnson Chairperson 1218 N.W. Linden Street/Mailing Address Ankeny, Iowa 50021 City, State, Zip	1/1989 Phone: 964-1626	11	1
10.	Barbara Eckoff S.W. Maffitt Lake Drive Cumming, Iowa 50061	1/1987 285-0836	12	3
11.	Daisy Sires 2211 S. 5th Avenue Marshalltown, Iowa 50158	1/1987	10	3
12.	Mickey Carlson 1005 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Des Moines, Iowa 50309	1/1989 243-3302	6	1
13.	Marlys Lenhart 912 17th St. West Des Moines, Iowa 50265	1/1987 223-4466	12	4
14.	Gary Timmer 908 Monroe Pella, Iowa 50219	1/1989 628-5279	11	1
15.	Roger Volker 215 9th St. Ames, Iowa 50011	1/1987 294-6840	10	1

16. REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD MEETS: Day/Date Second Tuesday of Each Month Time 4:00 p.m.

17. NO. MEETINGS HELD AT REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS 12 AT OTHER REGIONAL SITES 0

315-0171

Region _____ FY ___

PART III - REGIONAL STAFF

POSITIONS AND SALARIES

	POSITION TITLE	NAME	ANNUAL SALARY	DATE OF INCREASE	DEGREE EARNED	FULL TIME	PART TIME (Hours/Week)
18.	Administrator		30000		MSLS/MPA	X	
19.	Asst. Adminisr		23000		MSLS	X	
20.	Consultant		15000		MSLS	X	
21.	Ref. Librarian		15000		MSLS	X	
22.	Ref. Librarian		7500		MSLS		20/wk
23.	Office Mgr		14500			X	
24.	Clerk		11000			X	
	Clerk		9000			X	

FRINGE BENEFITS

25. VACATION: No. of days annually: Admin. 20 Pro. Staff 20 Non-Pro. Staff 14
Cumulative? yes Maximum cumulation: Admin. 25 Pro. 25 Non-Pro 21
26. HOLIDAYS: Number of days annually 8
27. SICK LEAVE: No. of days annually: Admin. 15 Pro. staff 15 Non-pro. staff 15
Cumulative? yes Maximum cumulation: Adm. none Pro. none Non-pro. none
28. PROFESSIONAL DUES PAID: ILA: Admin. no Pro. no Non-pro. no Trustees (no.) 7
ALA: Admin. no Pro. no Non-pro. no Trustees (no.) no
29. PAID BENEFITS: (list number of people receiving full or pro-rated benefits)
Social Security 8 Retirement 8 Medical/Dental 8
Life Insurance 8 Other (specify) _____
30. PERSONAL LEAVE WITH PAY: Admin. none Pro. staff none Non-pro staff none
31. PAY FOR EDUCATION: Admin. no Pro. staff no Non-pro-staff no
32. OTHER BENEFITS (specify) none

PART IV - COLLECTION

CATEGORY	ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR	WEEDED	HELD AT END OF FY
BOOK STOCK - PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION			
33. Total number of titles*	234	0	234
BOOK STOCK - OTHER			
34. Number of Large-Print Titles*	0	0	0
35. Number of other Titles*	0	0	0
OTHER PRINT MATERIALS			
36. Current Periodical Subscriptions (# of titles*)	20		
37. Other materials (pamphlets, etc. -- # of titles*)	967	0	967
38. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL PRINT MATERIALS (sum of lines 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)	1401	0	1401
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS			
39. Number of titles* on microforms	0	0	0
40. Number of titles* of filmed material	86	0	86
41. Number of titles* of recorded material	31	0	31
42. Number of titles* of computer software	46	0	46
43. Multimedia kits	15	0	15
44. Art Prints	22	0	22
45. Number of titles* of all other library materials (study print sents, charts, games, sculptures, etc.)	0	0	0
46. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL AV MATERIALS (sum of lines 39-45)	200	0	200

47. DOES REGIONAL PARTICIPATE IN MATERIALS RENTAL/LEASE PROGRAMS? Yes X No _____
If so, what percentage of the Regional's budget do these represent? .74%
If so, please list companies Films Inc.

*EXCLUDE DUPLICATE TITLES

Region _____ FY ___

PART V - EQUIPMENT

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

48. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

49. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

50. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Sperry PC	SPERRY PC		Graphics production
Printer	HP Laser		Data processing
Plotter	HI 80		Data Processing
Switchbox	GIS		Data Processing

51. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

315-0171

Region Central FY 85

PART VI - SOURCES OF INCOME (Whole Dollars Only)

52.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $	234000
53.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize below)	TOTAL $	
54.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $	37000
	Investment interest 28000		
	Reimbursement		
	Rentals		
	Fees		
	Other (specify)		
	Endowment Funds 98000		
55.	TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 52, 53, 54)	TOTAL $	397000
56.	ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING YEAR $		0
57.	GRAND TOTAL $		397000

PART VII - EXPENDITURES (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	SALARIES & WAGES					
58.	Staff					
59.	Paid benefits					
60.	TOTAL (sum of 58 + 59)	106000				106000
	MAINTENANCE & OPERATION					
61.	Postage	4500				4500
62.	Supplies/office & processing	6000				6000
63.	Public relations	600				600
64.	Professional development (incl. Trustee dues)	1200				1200
65.	Audit	1200				1200
66.	Insurance/bldg. & contents	1100				1100
67.	Insurance/all other					
68.	Office equipment maintenance	800				800
69.	Travel (Trustee)	800				800
70.	Travel (Staff in state)	2000				2000
71.	Travel (Staff out of state)	600				600
72.	Travel (other)					
73.	Rent	16000				16000
74.	Telephone	14000				14000
75.	Utilities	1200				1200
76.	Vehicle operation & maint.	1500				1500
77.	TOTAL (sum of lines 61-76)	157500				157500

315-0171

Region _____ FY ____

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
78.	Furniture & Equipment	16000				16000
79.	Depreciation reserve					
80.	Other					
81.	TOTAL (sum of lines 78-80)	16000				16000
	LIBRARY MATERIALS					
82.	Books	1500				1500
83.	Book/Material Lease					
84.	Periodicals	700				700
85.	Film Lease	2000				2000
86.	AV Materials/Software)	5400				5400
87.	Photocopying costs	7000				7000
88.	Other (incl. binding and material replacement)	1500				1500
89.	TOTAL (sum of lines 82-88)	18100				18100
	GRANTS, CONTRACTS, MISC.					
90.	Regional Res. Ctr. Contract	32000				32000
91.	Continuing Education Wkshops.	4800				4800
92.	OCLC Project	5600		37000	126000	168600
93.						
94.						
95.						
96.	TOTAL (sum of lines 90-95)	42400		37000	126000	205400
97.	GRAND TOTAL (sum of lines 60, 77, 81, 89, 96)	234000		37000	126000	397000

PART VIII - FINANCIAL SUMMARY (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Income Src.	Addl. Income Amt.	TOTAL
98.	Encumbered Balance July 1, 84	0		0		0	0
99.	Income - FY 85 (see line 55, page 5)	234000		37000		126000	397000
100.	TOTAL (sum of lines 98 + 99)	234000		37000		126000	397000
101.	Expenditures - FY 85 (see line 97, page 6)	234000		37000		126000	397000
102.	Encumbered Balance 6/30/ 85 (see line 108, page 6)	0		0		0	0

ITEMIZE CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE BELOW -- INCLUDE SOURCES (Use back of page if needed).

103. _____
104. _____
105. _____
106. _____
107. _____
108. TOTAL - CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE (Sum of lines 103-109) 0

315-0171

Region _____ FY ___

PART IX - ANTICIPATED INCOME (All Sources, Whole Dollars Only)

109. ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER ON HAND AT END OF REPORTING YEAR $ 0

SOURCES OF INCOME (sum of lines 115 + 116)	TOTAL $
110. STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 234000
111. FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize)	TOTAL $ 37000
112. ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $ 126000
Endowments & Gifts	
Investment interest	
Reimbursements	
Rentals	
Fees	
Other (specify)	
113. GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 112, 113, 114)	TOTAL $ 397000
114. INDIRECT INCOME (itemize below)	TOTAL $

PART X - SUMMARY: SYSTEM ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- ONE-TO-ONE (phone, general/specific visits, indiv. contacts at mtgs)

115. Number of phone contacts* 2600
116. Number of individual contacts at meetings* 300
117. Number of libraries visited (general & specific) 104
118. Number of visits made (general & specific) 350

119. Percentage of work time spent consulting with librarians & trustees on these topics*:
Library Administration (incl. budgeting/funding, materials selection/weeding, policy-making, etc.) 50
Public Services (incl. adult services, children's services, etc.) 10%
Technical Services 20% Buildings/Facilities 10%
Automation/Computers 10% Intellectual Freedom 0
Other (specify)

* MAY BE DONE ON A SAMPLING BASIS -- SEE INSTRUCTIONS

Region _____ FY ___

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- GROUP CONTACT (incl. County Library Assns., local board meetings, etc)

120. Number of meetings of each type attended: Local library board meetings 40
County Library Assn meetings 10
Other (councils, supervisors, etc.) 15

121. TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUP MEETINGS ATTENDED BY REGIONAL STAFF 65

122. Number of local libraries visited for board meetings 30

123. Number of counties visited for Library Assn. meetings 10

124. Number of unique programs presented at such meetings 8

WORKSHOPS/CONTINUING EDUCATION

125. TYPE OF MEETING &/OR TOPIC	SPEAKER(S)/PRESENTER(S)	COST	ATTENDANCE NO. PEOPLE	ATTENDANCE NO. LIBRARIES

126. Total number of unique workshops/CE courses held _____ Total number of sessions ___
127. Total attendance _____ Total number of libraries represented _____

OTHER SYSTEM ACTIVITY - LIST (incl. cooperative purchasing, newsletters, bulk loans, van delivery, all other activity)

128. Van delivery
129. AV Production services
130. Printing
131. Statistical Analysis
132. Research and development
133. newsletters
134. legislative advocacy
135. local govt. negotiation

315-0171

Region _____ FY__

PART XI - INTERLIBRARY LOAN

136. TOTAL MATERIAL REQUESTS RECEIVED 7711

BOOKS

Intraregional Loans

137. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 986
138. Books loaned by other libraries within the Region 0
139. TOTAL LOANED WITHIN THE REGION _____ 986

Inter-Regional Loans (via I-LITE, OCLC or other system)

140. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 0
141. Books loaned by other libraries in the Region 0 — incomplete - need PLDM I-LITE data
142. TOTAL LOANED TO LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE REGION 0

143. TOTAL LOAN ACTIVITY (139 + 142) 986 — incomplete data

144. Books received by Resource Center Library from all sources 0 — incomplete data
145. Books received by other libraries within the Region from all sources ~~4326xx~~
146. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON I-LITE 975 — source of info ?
147. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON OCLC 4363
148. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED VIA OTHER SOURCES ~~5338x~~

149. TOTAL BOOKS RECEIVED (147 + 148) 5338

150. Number of unfilled requests 1971
151. Number of filled requests (136 minus 150) 5118 Fill Rate 73 % (151 ÷ 136)

PHOTOCOPIES

152. Number of copies provided by Resource Center Library 92
153. Number of copies provided by other libraries in the Region 176
154. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PROVIDED 268

155. Number of copies received via I-LITE 31
156. Number of copies received via OCLC 0
157. Number of copies received via all other sources 237
158. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES RECEIVED 268

AUDIO-VISUAL ITEMS (Films, Multi-Media, Software, Art, etc.)

159. Loaned by Resource Center Library 91
160. Loaned by other libraries in the Region 133
161. Loaned by sources outside the library community 226
(AEA, FILMS, Inc., Media Outreach, etc.)

162. TOTAL AV LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 159-161) 450

BULK LOANS

163. Number of bulk loans made 0
164. Number of items in bulk loans 0

165. GRAND TOTAL - LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 143, 134, 162, 164) 1704

315-0171

Region _____ FY__

PART XII - REFERENCE QUESTIONS

166. TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERENCE QUESTIONS RECEIVED 781

167. Number of questions answered within Resource Center Library 218 Fill Rate 27% %
168. Number of questions answered by other library or agency 563 Fill Rate 73% %
169. Number of questions not answered by any agency 0

170. TOTAL NUMBER OF VERIFICATIONS MADE _____

PART XIII - MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

171. Does the Regional have an advisory committee? Yes x No _____
If so, how often does the committee meet? 3 times per year
If so, please list below the names & position titles of the committee members.

Members are presently being elected

315-0171

IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL FISCAL REPORT

Region ECRL

Reporting Period: From July 1, 1984 To June 30, 1985

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF REGION East Central Regional Library

2. ADDRESS (Street) 625 Guaranty Building TELEPHONE 319 365 0521

(City) Cedar Rapids, ZIP CODE 52401

3. REGIONAL RESOURCE LIBRARY Cedar Rapids Public Library

4. NAME OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR Nicky Stanke

5. NAME OF PERSON TO CONTACT CONCERNING THE INFORMATION REPORTED ON THIS FORM
   A. First Name Nicky Last Name Stanke
   B. Title Administrator
   C. Address (street, city, state, zip) same as above
   D. Telephone: A/C 319, Number 365-0521, Ext. ---

6. OFFICE HOURS: Monday-Friday 8-12, 1-4 Saturday ____ Total Hrs/Wk. 35

7. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS: Total square feet 980 Rented? Yes X No ____

If rented, from whom? Home Investment Company

8. DEMOGRAPHICS: A. Population served 448,070 B. Total square miles served 6,450

C. Number of libraries in Region: Academic 9 Public 63
School 7 Special 11
TOTAL 83

D. City populations:

A - UNDER - 499	# cities 48	# pub. libs 8
B - 500 - 999	# cities 29	# pub. libs 21
C - 1,000 - 2,499	# cities 21	# pub. libs 18
D - 2,500 - 4,999	# cities 9	# pub. libs 8
E - 5,000 - 9,999	# cities 4	# pub. libs 4
F -10,000 -24,999	# cities 1	# pub. libs 1
G -25,000 -49,999	# cities 1	# pub. libs 1
H -50,000 - OVER	# cities 2	# pub. libs 2
I - County Libraries	no. 0	# branches 0

315-0171

Region EAST CENTRAL FY 85

PART II - REGIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	NAME/ADDRESS	TERM EXPIRES MONTH/YEAR	NO. BOARD MTGS. ATTENDED IN FY	NO. PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED
9.	Cedra Williamson Chairperson 811 Cedar St. Street/Mailing Address Tipton, IA 52772 City, State, Zip	12/86 Phone: 319-886-2887 319-353-6754	7 out of 8	-0-
10.	Janet Bode 2207 Kenrich Dr. S.W. Cedar Rapids, IA 52404	12/86 319-396-5891 319-398-3628	5 out of 8	1
11.	Evelyn Tonderum R.R. 1, Box 319 Delmar, IA 52037	12/86 319-652-2667	6 out of 8	1
12.	Marian McQuaid 113 S. Dubuque Anamosa, IA 52205	12/86 319-462-4931 319-488-2292	6 out of 8	1
13.	Neoma Newton 106 Prospect N.E. Blairstown, IA 52209	12/88 319-454-6439	6 out of 7	2
14.	Ed Sauer c/o Brown, Healey, Bock 800 1st Ave. N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	12/88 319-393-4634 319-365-9426	2 out of 4	-0-
15.	Barbara Wilcox Box 749 West Branch, IA 52358	12/88 319-643-5679	4 out of 4	~~0~~ 2

16. REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD MEETS: Day/Date 2nd Wednesday of month Time 7:00 p.m.

17. NO. MEETINGS HELD AT REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS 4 AT OTHER REGIONAL SITES 4

315-0171

Region ECRL FY 85

PART III - REGIONAL STAFF

POSITIONS AND SALARIES

	POSITION TITLE	NAME	ANNUAL SALARY	DATE OF INCREASE	DEGREE EARNED	FULL TIME	PART TIME (Hours/Week)
18.	Administrator	Nicky Stanke	26,500	July 1	MLS	X	
19.	Consultant	Lily Lau	18,200	July 1	MLS	X	
20.	C.E.Coordinator	Susan McGuire	8,500	July 1	MLS		20
21.	Admin. Assistant	Linda Lumsden	11,983	July 1	---	X	
22.	Clerical Assist.	Laurel Dawes	5.00/hr.	July 1	BA		20
23.	Bookkeeper	Barbara Kuhlman	4.75/hr.	July 1	---		10
24.							

FRINGE BENEFITS

25. VACATION: No. of days annually: Admin. 22 Pro. Staff 22 Non-Pro. Staff 10-15
Cumulative? No Maximum cumulation: Admin. -- Pro. -- Non-Pro --
26. HOLIDAYS: Number of days annually 10
27. SICK LEAVE: No. of days annually: Admin. 12 Pro. staff 12 Non-pro. staff 12
Cumulative? Yes Maximum cumulation: Adm. 90 Pro. 90 Non-pro. 90
28. PROFESSIONAL DUES PAID: ILA: Admin. Yes Pro. Yes Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) all
ALA: Admin. Yes Pro. Yes Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) all
29. PAID BENEFITS: (list number of people receiving full or pro-rated benefits)
Social Security 6 Retirement 6 Medical/Dental 2
Life Insurance 0 Other (specify) 0
30. PERSONAL LEAVE WITH PAY: Admin. 2 days Pro. staff 2 days Non-pro staff 2 days
31. PAY FOR EDUCATION: *Admin. some Pro. staff some Non-pro-staff some
32. OTHER BENEFITS (specify) *C.E. leave and expenses subject to administrator's approval; maternity leave 25 days; paternity leave - 3 days; sick leave conversion to vacation 3:1½ funeral leave; parking paid.

PART IV - COLLECTION

CATEGORY	ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR	WEEDED	HELD AT END OF FY
BOOK STOCK - PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION			
33. Total number of titles*	37	10	281
BOOK STOCK - OTHER			
34. Number of Large-Print Titles*	78	10	(1700)
35. Number of other Titles*	-0-	-0-	-0-
OTHER PRINT MATERIALS			
36. Current Periodical Subscriptions (# of titles*)	2	4	12
37. Other materials (pamphlets, etc. -- # of titles*)	-0-	-0-	(99)
38. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL PRINT MATERIALS (sum of lines 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)	117	24	(2092)
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS			
39. Number of titles* on microforms	-0-	-0-	-0-
40. Number of titles* of filmed material	4	-0-	58
41. Number of titles* of recorded material	-0-	-0-	466
42. Number of titles* of computer software	1	-0-	4
43. Multimedia kits	13	-0-	30
44. Art Prints	-0-	-0-	-0-
45. Number of titles* of all other library materials (study print sents, charts, games, sculptures, etc.)	-0-	-0-	-0-
46. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL AV MATERIALS (sum of lines 39-45)	18	-0-	558

47. DOES REGIONAL PARTICIPATE IN MATERIALS RENTAL/LEASE PROGRAMS? Yes ___ No X
If so, what percentage of the Regional's budget do these represent? N/A
If so, please list companies N/A

*EXCLUDE DUPLICATE TITLES

315-0171

Region ECRL FY 85

PART V - EQUIPMENT

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

48. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Slide/sound Projector	Dukane	(2)	Library Programs (Bi-folkal)

49. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

50. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Photocopier	Ricoh	Card for Apple +	Photocopies
Typewriter	Xerox Memory-writer		Word processing/typi
Paper cutter	Portable Martin Yale		Inhouse graphics
Button Machine	Instant	Clamp for table	Inhouse and librarie
Desk	Hon	Right return	Administrator

51. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Photocopier	Sharp 750	Cabinet and base	trade-in
Shelving	(Metal unit)		discarded
Card Catalog			Sold
Clock	Seth Thomas		discarded

315-0171

Region ECRL FY85

PART VI - SOURCES OF INCOME (Whole Dollars Only)

52.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 199,557
53.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize below)	TOTAL $ 33,792
	1/14/85 Title I LSCA Reg. Res. Center 31,382	
	4/22/85 Services to Seniors 2,410	
54.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $ 9,432
	Investment interest 3369	
	Reimbursement 6063	
	Rentals -	
	Fees -	
	Other (specify) -	
55.	TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 52, 53, 54)	TOTAL $ 242,781
56.	ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING YEAR $ 5,628	
57.	GRAND TOTAL $ 256,725	

PART VII - EXPENDITURES (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	SALARIES & WAGES					
58.	Staff	71,226			4423	75,649
59.	Paid benefits 5003+3844+2073	10,921			740	11,661
60.	TOTAL (sum of 58 + 59)	82,147			5163	87,310
	MAINTENANCE & OPERATION					
61.	Postage	6,076			867	6,943
62.	Supplies/office & processing	1,829				1,829
63.	Public relations	1,756			1053	2,809
64.	Professional development (incl. Trustee dues)	1,322			498	1,820
65.	Audit	1,245				1,245
66.	Insurance/bldg. & contents	197				197
67.	Insurance/all other	486				486
68.	Office equipment maintenance	1,140			68	1,208
69.	Travel (Trustee)	595				595
70.	Travel (Staff in state)	2,124			172	2,296
71.	Travel (Staff out of state)	689			311	1,000
72.	Travel (other)	-0-				-0-
73.	Rent	3,839			772	4,611
74.	Telephone	9,503				9,503
75.	Utilities	1,072				1,072
76.	Vehicle operation & maint.	4,533			60	4,593
77.	TOTAL (sum of lines 61-76)	36,406			3801	40,207

315-0171

Region ECRL FY 85

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
78.	Furniture & Equipment	2,665	LSCA I	595.00	2964	6,224
79.	Depreciation reserve	-0-				-0-
80.	Other	-0-				-0-
81.	TOTAL (sum of lines 78-80)	2,665		595	2,964	6,224
	LIBRARY MATERIALS					
82.	Books	4,028			695	4,723
83.	Book/Material Lease	-0-				-0-
84.	Periodicals	345				345
85.	Film Lease	2,000				2,000
86.	AV Materials/Software.)	479	LSCA I	1815.00		2,294
87.	Photocopying costs	722				722
88.	Other (incl. binding and material replacement)	185			1018	1,203
89.	TOTAL (sum of lines 82-88)	7,759		1,815	1,713	11,287
	GRANTS, CONTRACTS, MISC.					
90.	Regional Res. Ctr. Contract	50,980	LSCA I	31,382		82,362
91.	Continuing Education Wkshops.	5,347			2,000	7,347
92.	LT & Cassette Contract	881				881
93.						
94.						
95.						
96.	TOTAL (sum of lines 90-95)	57,208		31,382	2,000	90,590
97.	GRAND TOTAL (sum of lines 60, 77, 81, 89, 96)	186,185		33,792	15,641	235,618

PART VIII - FINANCIAL SUMMARY (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Income Src.	Addl. Income Amt.	TOTAL
98.	Encumbered Balance July 1, 1984	--		--		5628	5,628
99.	Income - FY 1985 (see line 55, page 5)	199,557		33,792		9432	242,781
100.	TOTAL (sum of lines 98 + 99)	199,557		33,792		15,060	248,409
101.	Expenditures - FY 85 (see line 97, page 6)	186,185		33,792		15,641	235,618
102.	Encumbered Balance 6/30/ 85 (see line 108, page 6)	13,372				-581	12,791

ITEMIZE CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE BELOW -- INCLUDE SOURCES (Use back of page if needed).

103.	Salaries:	$2,550	
104.	Office Expenses:	1,950	Capital: 577
105.	Library Materials:	700	
106.	Resource Center	3,823	
107.	Bus Trip to PLA	1,000	
108.	TOTAL - CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE (Sum of lines 103-107)	$10,600	

315-0171

Region ECRL FY 85

PART IX - ANTICIPATED INCOME (All Sources, Whole Dollars Only)

109. ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER ON HAND AT END OF REPORTING YEAR $ 12,791

SOURCES OF INCOME (sum of lines 110 + 116) TOTAL $ 7.

110.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 222,877
111.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize)	TOTAL $
112.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $ 10,500
	Endowments & Gifts -0-	
	Investment interest 3,500	
	Reimbursements 7,000	
	Rentals -0-	
	Fees -0-	
	Other (specify) -0-	
113.	GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 112, 113, 114)	TOTAL $ 233,377
114.	INDIRECT INCOME (itemize below)	TOTAL $ N/A

PART X - SUMMARY: SYSTEM ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- ONE-TO-ONE (phone, general/specific visits, indiv. contacts at mtgs)

115. Number of phone contacts* (520)
116. Number of individual contacts at meetings* (230)
117. Number of libraries visited (general & specific) 58
118. Number of visits made (general & specific) 185

119. Percentage of work time spent consulting with librarians & trustees on these topics*:

Library Administration (incl. budgeting/funding, materials selection/weeding, policy-making, etc.) 45

Public Services (incl. adult services, children's services, etc.) 1

Technical Services 3 Buildings/Facilities 1

Automation/Computers 0 Intellectual Freedom 0

Other (specify)

* MAY BE DONE ON A SAMPLING BASIS -- SEE INSTRUCTIONS

315-0171

Region ECRL FY 85

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- GROUP CONTACT (incl. County Library Assns., local board meetings, etc)

120. Number of meetings of each type attended: Local library board meetings 13
County Library Assn meetings 15
Other (councils, supervisors, etc.) 2

121. TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUP MEETINGS ATTENDED BY REGIONAL STAFF 62

122. Number of local libraries visited for board meetings 8

123. Number of counties visited for Library Assn. meetings 9

124. Number of unique programs presented at such meetings 2

WORKSHOPS/CONTINUING EDUCATION

125. TYPE OF MEETING &/OR TOPIC	SPEAKER(S)/PRESENTER(S)	COST	ATTENDANCE NO. PEOPLE	ATTENDANCE NO. LIBRARIES
Director's/Children's R T (Twice)		0	55	28
P R Workshop	Bill Davis	96.41	40	26
Marketing/Graphics/Cable Video	Lind/ Connie Tiffany	103.13	10	6
Microcomputers	Mt. Vernon Programming Associates	342	19	9
Services to Elderly	Lynne Erickson/Kathy Leide	1453.79	46	21
Trustee Workshop	Flo Green	1385.81	123	29
Grantsmanship Workshop	Dottie Hiebing	-0-	19	15
Negotiations	James Sjobakken	681.54	21	5

126. Total number of unique workshops/CE courses held 8 Total number of sessions 12
127. Total attendance 333 Total number of libraries represented 43

OTHER SYSTEM ACTIVITY - LIST (incl. cooperative purchasing, newsletters, bulk loans, van delivery, all other activity)

128. 16mm projector purchase
129. CRPL Openhouse for ECRL librarians
130. 8 newsletters, 4 mini News
131. Large type Book collection
132. Transportation plus tuition SL Management Workshop
133. Spot bookings 16mm film program
134. Button making machine
135. Culture kits and Nostalgia kits

315-0171

Region ECRL FY 85

PART XI - INTERLIBRARY LOAN

136. TOTAL MATERIAL REQUESTS RECEIVED 13,365

BOOKS

Intraregional Loans

137. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 3874
138. Books loaned by other libraries within the Region 2274
139. TOTAL LOANED WITHIN THE REGION 6148

Inter-Regional Loans (via I-LITE, OCLC or other system)

140. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 1719
141. Books loaned by other libraries in the Region -0-
142. TOTAL LOANED TO LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE REGION 1719

143. TOTAL LOAN ACTIVITY (139 + 142) 7,867

144. Books received by Resource Center Library from all sources 5173
145. Books received by other libraries within the Region from all sources 7342
146. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON I-LITE 2733
147. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON OCLC N/A
148. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED VIA OTHER SOURCES N/A

149. TOTAL BOOKS RECEIVED (147 + 148) 7

150. Number of unfilled requests 2765
151. Number of filled requests (136 minus 150) 10,600 Fill Rate 79.3 % (151 ÷ 136)

PHOTOCOPIES

152. Number of copies provided by Resource Center Library 640
153. Number of copies provided by other libraries in the Region -0-
154. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PROVIDED 640

155. Number of copies received via I-LITE 161
156. Number of copies received via OCLC N/A
157. Number of copies received via all other sources N/A
158. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES RECEIVED 161

AUDIO-VISUAL ITEMS (Films, Multi-Media, Software, Art, etc.)

159. Loaned by Resource Center Library 45
160. Loaned by other libraries in the Region 8
161. Loaned by sources outside the library community 750
(AEA, FILMS, Inc., Media Outreach, etc.)

162. TOTAL AV LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 159-161) 803

BULK LOANS

163. Number of bulk loans made 75
164. Number of items in bulk loans 1721

165. GRAND TOTAL - LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 143, 154, 162, 164) 11,031

315-0171

Region ECRL FY 85

PART XII - REFERENCE QUESTIONS

166. TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERENCE QUESTIONS RECEIVED 3821

167. Number of questions answered within Resource Center Library 3163 Fill Rate 83 %
168. Number of questions answered by other library or agency 632 Fill Rate 96 %
169. Number of questions not answered by any agency 26

170. TOTAL NUMBER OF VERIFICATIONS MADE 5,810

PART XIII - MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

171. Does the Regional have an advisory committee? Yes ___ No X
If so, how often does the committee meet? N/A
If so, please list below the names & position titles of the committee members.

315-0171

IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL FISCAL REPORT

Region North Central

Reporting Period: From July 1, 1984 To June 30, 1985

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF REGION: North Central Regional Library System
2. ADDRESS (Street): 22 North Georgia, Suite 212 TELEPHONE: (515) 423-6917
   (City): Mason City, Iowa ZIP CODE: 50401
3. REGIONAL RESOURCE LIBRARY: Mason City Public Library (for ICAN); 81 libraries for intra-regional
4. NAME OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR: Ann Swanson
5. NAME OF PERSON TO CONTACT CONCERNING THE INFORMATION REPORTED ON THIS FORM
   A. First Name: Ann Last Name: Swanson
   B. Title: Administrator
   C. Address (street, city, state, zip): 22 North Georgia, Suite 212 Mason City, Iowa 50401
   D. Telephone: A/C 515 Number 423-6917 Ext.
6. OFFICE HOURS: Monday-Friday 7:30 - 4:30 Saturday _____ Total Hrs/Wk. 45
7. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS: Total square feet 1,400 Rented? Yes x No ____
   If rented, from whom? Jack Determan
8. DEMOGRAPHICS: A. Population served 265,435 B. Total square miles served 7,354
   C. Number of libraries in Region: Academic 4 Public 81
   School ____ Special 2 (St. Joseph Hospit; (N.I. Medical Cent;
   TOTAL ____
   D. City populations:

A - UNDER - 499	# cities 69	# pub. libs 30	
B - 500 - 999	# cities 24	# pub. libs 21	
C - 1,000 - 2,499	# cities 14	# pub. libs 14	
D - 2,500 - 4,999	# cities 9	# pub. libs 9	
E - 5,000 - 9,999	# cities 5	# pub. libs 5	
F -10,000 -24,999	# cities ____	# pub. libs ____	
G -25,000 -49,999	# cities 2	# pub. libs 2	
H -50,000 - OVER	# cities ____	# pub. libs ____	
I - County Libraries	no. ____	# branches ____	

Total # towns 123 # public libs. 81

315-0171

Region North Central FY 85

PART II - REGIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	NAME/ADDRESS	TERM EXPIRES MONTH/YEAR	NO. BOARD MTGS. ATTENDED IN FY	NO. PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED
9.	Roberta Mott Anderson Chairperson 15 First Street, N.E. Street/Mailing Address Mason City, IA 50401 City, State, Zip	12/86 Phone: 423-9415	8 out of 9	0
10.	Calvin Tschetter (Vice-Chr) West Broadway Eagle Grove, IA 50533	12/88 448-3411	9 out of 9	2
11.	Jerry White 304 Prospect Street Webster City, IA 50595	12.86 832-1510	4 out of 9	0
12.	Lou Ann Van Gerpen Rake, IA 50465	12/88 566-3656	5 out of 6	0
13.	Janet Dunkel 315 Third Avenue Charles City, IA 50616	12/86 228-6411	9 out of 9	1
14.	Barry Thorvilson %KIFG Radio, 205 1st St, N.W. Hampton, IA 50441	12/88 456-5563 (H)	5 out of 6	0
15.	Blake Parker 726 First Avenue, North Fort Dodge, IA 50501	12/86 955-2193	2 out of 2	0

16. REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD MEETS: Day/Date Third Monday of each month Time 6:30 except in August, October and December
17. NO. MEETINGS HELD AT REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS 3 AT OTHER REGIONAL SITES 6

315-0171

Region North Central FY 85

PART III - REGIONAL STAFF

POSITIONS AND SALARIES

	POSITION TITLE	NAME	ANNUAL SALARY	DATE OF INCREASE	DEGREE EARNED	FULL TIME	PART TIME (Hours/Week)
18.	Administrator	Ann Swanson	$30,160	---	MLS	x	
19.	Consultant	Christie Brandau	$14,166.60	---	BA +8 hrs	X	
20.	Reference Lib.	Rebecca Olinger	$18,408	---	MLS	X	
21.	ILL Clerk	Sharon Peterson	$14,560	---	AA Educa.	X	
22.	Sec/Bookkeeper	Karen Day	$8,190	---	HS +1 yr		30 hours
23.	Automation Tech.	Pam Cox	$6,630	---	HS+2yr.AS	X	
24.							

FRINGE BENEFITS

25. VACATION: No. of days annually: Admin. 22 Pro. Staff 22 Non-Pro. Staff 18
Cumulative? yes Maximum cumulation: Admin. 36 Pro. 36 Non-Pro 36
26. HOLIDAYS: Number of days annually 10 (8 designated holidays + 2 personal paid holidays
27. SICK LEAVE: No. of days annually: Admin. 18 Pro. staff 18 Non-pro. staff 18
Cumulative? yes Maximum cumulation: Adm. 90 Pro. 90 Non-pro. 90
28. PROFESSIONAL DUES PAID: ILA: Admin. yes Pro. yes Non-pro. no Trustees (no.) 7
ALA: Admin. no Pro. no Non-pro. no Trustees (no.) no
29. PAID BENEFITS: (list number of people receiving full or pro-rated benefits)
Social Security 6 Retirement (IPERS) 6 Medical/Dental 6
Life Insurance 0 Other (specify) ---
30. PERSONAL LEAVE WITH PAY: Admin. *see #26 Pro. staff see #26 Non-pro staff see #26
31. PAY FOR EDUCATION: Admin. some Pro. staff some ** Non-pro-staff some
32. OTHER BENEFITS (specify) **toward MLS Degree for Consultant

PART IV - COLLECTION

CATEGORY	ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR	WEEDED	HELD AT END OF FY
BOOK STOCK - PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION			
33. Total number of titles*	0	0	66
BOOK STOCK - OTHER			
34. Number of Large-Print Titles*	0	0	0
35. Number of other Titles*	14	0	405
OTHER PRINT MATERIALS			
36. Current Periodical Subscriptions (# of titles*)	2	0	8
37. Other materials (pamphlets, etc. -- # of titles*)	0	0	0
38. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL PRINT MATERIALS (sum of lines 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)	0	0	476
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS			
39. Number of titles* on microforms	1	0	1
40. Number of titles* of filmed material	0	0	0
41. Number of titles* of recorded material	0	0	0
42. Number of titles* of computer software	11	0	11
43. Multimedia kits	0	0	0
44. Art Prints	0	0	0
45. Number of titles* of all other library materials (study print sents, charts, games, sculptures, etc.)	0	0	0
46. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL AV MATERIALS (sum of lines 39-45)	12	0	12

47. DOES REGIONAL PARTICIPATE IN MATERIALS RENTAL/LEASE PROGRAMS? Yes ___ No x
If so, what percentage of the Regional's budget do these represent? ___
If so, please list companies ___

*EXCLUDE DUPLICATE COPIES

Region NC FY 85

PART V - EQUIPMENT

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

48. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

49. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

50. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Computers	Compaq Deskpro 3	2 IBM PC Shadows	Office
	IBM AT		ILL
	Compaq Portable		Office
(Printers)	Okidata 182	Printer	Office - ILL
	Okidata 193	Printer	Office - Secretary
(Power Generator)	Topaz	Power generator for AT	Office - ILL
Adding Machine	Casio		Office - Secretary
Telephone	Merlin		Office - ILL

51. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
"ATECC Terminal"			ILL
Teleprinter			I-LITE
Corn Cob Shelving			Storage
Wood Table			ILL

315-0171

Region NC FY 85

PART VI - SOURCES OF INCOME (Whole Dollars Only)

52.	STATE APPROPRIATION :	TOTAL $	151,062
53.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize below)	TOTAL $	
	Title I 23,756		
	Title V 3,397 (Area Agency on Aging)		
54.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $	27,153
	Investment interest		
	Reimbursement		
	Rentals		
	Fees		
	Other (specify) Other Income 20,725		
	Interest on State Funds 1,938		
	Kinney-Lindstrom (NILCO) 4,290		
	Workshop (Campgaywood) 1,214		
55.	TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 52, 53, 54)	TOTAL $	32,527
56.	ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING YEAR	$	0
57.		GRAND TOTAL $	210,742

PART VII - EXPENDITURES (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	SALARIES & WAGES					
58.	Staff	92,755	Title I	2,016	3,203	97,974
59.	Paid benefits	15,397	"	232	271	15,900
60.	TOTAL (sum of 58 + 59)	108,152	"	2,248	2,474	113,874
	MAINTENANCE & OPERATION					
61.	Postage	1,370	"	0	357	1,727
62.	Supplies/office & processing	1,516	"	190	0	1,706
63.	Public relations	397	"	0	0	397
64.	Professional development (incl. Trustee dues)+Pro dues	213	"	1,065	0	1,278
65.	Audit	975	"	0	0	975
66.	Insurance/bldg. & contents	860	"	0	0	860
67.	Insurance/all other	0	"	0	0	0
68.	Office equipment maintenance	1,217	"	0	0	1,217
69.	Travel (Trustee)	806	"	0	0	806
70.	Travel (Staff in state)	1,343	"	356	0	1,699
71.	Travel (Staff out of state)	0	"	0	0	0
72.	Travel (other)	0	"	0	0	0
73.	Rent	5,978	"	0	0	5,978
74.	Telephone	5,999	"	3,500	0	9,499
75.	Utilities	0	"	0	0	0
76.	Vehicle operation & maint.	771	"	0	0	771
77.	TOTAL (sum of lines 61-76)	21,445	"	5,111	357	26,913

Region NC FY 85

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
78.	Furniture & Equipment	0	Title I	0	0	0
79.	Depreciation reserve	0	"	0	0	0
80.	Other	3,189	"	0	0	3,189
81.	TOTAL (sum of lines 78-80)	3,189	"	0	0	3,189
	LIBRARY MATERIALS					
82.	Books	125	"	1,669	4,546	6,340
83.	Book/Material Lease	---	"	---	----	---
84.	Periodicals	---	"	---	----	---
85.	Film Lease	0	"	0	0	0
86.	AV Materials/Software	0	"	0	0	0
87.	Photocopying costs	431	"		126	557
88.	Other (incl. binding and material replacement)	0	"	0	3,015	3,015
89.	TOTAL (sum of lines 82-88)	556	"	1,669	7,687	9,912
	GRANTS, CONTRACTS, MISC.					
90.	Regional Res. Ctr. Contract	3,968	"	0	0	3,968
91.	Continuing Education Wkshops.	0	"	0	1,050	1,050
92.	NILCO-AV Grants	0	"	0	6,750	6,750
93.	OCLC	2,136	"	0	0	2,136
94.	ATECC	7,591	"	0	0	7,591
95.	Development Projects	1,000	"	9,242	0	10,242
96.	TOTAL (sum of lines 90-95)	14,695	"	9,242	7,800	31,737
97.	GRAND TOTAL (sum of lines 60, 77, 81, 89, 96)	148,037	"	18,270	19,318	185,625

PART VIII - FINANCIAL SUMMARY (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Income Src.	Addl. Income Amt.	TOTAL
98.	Encumbered Balance July 1, 1984	0		0		0	0
99.	Income - FY '85 (see line 55, page 5)	151,062		23,756		32,527	210,742
100.	TOTAL (sum of lines 98 + 99)	151,062		23,756		32,527	210,742
101.	Expenditures - FY '85 (see line 97, page 6)	148,037		18,270		19,318	185,625
102.	Encumbered Balance 6/30/85 (see line 108, page 6)	3,025		5,486		13,209	25,117

ITEMIZE CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE BELOW -- INCLUDE SOURCES (Use back of page if needed).

103. See Attached Sheets
104.
105.
106.
107.
108. TOTAL - CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE (Sum of lines 103-107) $8,511

FY'85 Encumbered Balance & Source of Income --

	STATE	FEDERAL
Mason City Rent All		440.14
Amoco Oil Company	56.09	49.45
Phillips Petroleum Company	25.36	
The Data File		735.95
Rebecca Olinger (Travel)	91.63	
Ann Swanson (Travel)	92.48	
Janet Dunkel (Travel)	14.40	
Calvin Tschetter (Travel)	91.92	
Barry Thorvilson (Travel)	24.00	
Robby Anderson (Travel)	14.40	
Karen Day (Travel)	31.23	3.30
Culver Hahn Electric		739.35
The Floor to Ceiling Store		408.00
Mason City Public Library	264.11	
ABDick Products	39.06	
O'Brien Moving		603.75
Mastercard	29.43	35.30
Dorothy Simon (Travel)	14.88	
Petty Cash	6.16	10.00
Fischbeck Price		50.00
The Data File		594.15
Brandon Cox (Moving)		35.00
Northwestern Bell		556.22
Northwestern Bell	151.44	234.04

North Central FY'85

FY'85 Encumbered Balance & Source of Income - Page 2

	STATE	FEDERAL
Northwestern Bell Moving		557.31
Elliam Associates		5.00
R. R. Bowker		204.22
Baker & Taylo		192.82
Forest Press		32.00
Data File	172.00	
Klipto	95.08	
Data File (Computer Project)	1,708.00	
Accrued Vacation used by Sharon Peterson	103.33	
TOTALS	$3,025.00	$5,486.00
Encumbered balances as per annual report	3,025.00	5,486.00

Region NC FY 85

PART IX - ANTICIPATED INCOME (All Sources, Whole Dollars Only)

109. ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER ON HAND AT END OF REPORTING YEAR $ 8,511

SOURCES OF INCOME (sum of lines 111 + 116)	TOTAL $
110. STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 162,832
111. FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize)	TOTAL $
112. ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $
Endowments & Gifts	
Investment interest 1,200	
Reimbursements 250,000 (Computer)	
Rentals	
Fees	
Other (specify) Pioneer Hi-Bred 550	
113. GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 112, 113, 114)	TOTAL $ 251,750
114. INDIRECT INCOME (itemize below)	TOTAL $ N/A

PART X - SUMMARY: SYSTEM ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- ONE-TO-ONE (phone, general/specific visits, indiv. contacts at mtgs)

115. Number of phone contacts* 5,200
116. Number of individual contacts at meetings* 276
117. Number of libraries visited (general & specific) 68
118. Number of visits made (general & specific) 111

119. Percentage of work time spent consulting with librarians & trustees on these topics*:
Library Administration (incl. budgeting/funding, materials selection/weeding, policy-making, etc.) 43%
Public Services (incl. adult services, children's services, etc.) 3%
Technical Services 2% Buildings/Facilities 2%
Automation/Computers 50% Intellectual Freedom 0
Other (specify) 0
0
0

* MAY BE DONE ON A SAMPLING BASIS -- SEE INSTRUCTIONS

315-0171

Region NC FY 85

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- GROUP CONTACT (incl. County Library Assns., local board meetings, etc)

120. Number of meetings of each type attended: Local library board meetings 78
County Library Assn meetings 17
Other (councils, supervisors, etc.) 25

121. TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUP MEETINGS ATTENDED BY REGIONAL STAFF 120

122. Number of local libraries visited for board meetings 61

123. Number of counties visited for Library Assn. meetings 12

124. Number of unique programs presented at such meetings 68

WORKSHOPS/CONTINUING EDUCATION

125. TYPE OF MEETING &/OR TOPIC	SPEAKER(S)/PRESENTER(S)	COST	ATTENDANCE NO. PEOPLE	ATTENDANCE NO. LIBRARIES
1) Trustee Training Workshops	Christie Brandau and/or Ann Swanson	0 *	345	59 libs. (59 session
2) Reference	Becky Olinger	$12 per	32	32
3) Material Selection	Christie Brandau	class/	27	27
4) Cataloging	Ann Swanson	indiv	33	30
5) Management of Small Library	Ann Swanson	"	31	30
6) Grant Writing	Ann Swanson	0 *	30	25
7) Grant Writing	Bill Davis	0 *	10	8
8) Children's Workshop	Nickesburg/Carol Taylor	$150	47	40
9) Five - Computer Workshops	Christie Brandau, Ann Swanson & Karen Day	0 *	100	73

*No cost other than our time & travel-----

126. Total number of unique workshops/CE courses held 9 Total number of sessions 75
127. Total attendance 622 Total number of libraries represented 298

OTHER SYSTEM ACTIVITY - LIST (incl. cooperative purchasing, newsletters, bulk loans, van delivery, all other activity)

128. Four - Newsletters
129. Coop Computer Purchasing with 74 libraries
130. Coop Computer Software purchasing, (MS-DOS, PC Write, PC File III, PC Calc, Librarians
131. Coop Computer Catalog Cards & labels purchasing Helper
132. Coop purchasing of paperback books
133. Transportation to ALA for 15 librarians
134. Gave grants to 16 libraries for Continuing Education Programs
135. Gave grants to 14 libraries for library materials of various kinds

315-01?1

Region North Central FY 85

PART XI - INTERLIBRARY LOAN

136. TOTAL MATERIAL REQUESTS RECEIVED 21,793* (Books, Photos & AV) — *16,211 Books, 1,285 Photos, 4,297 AV, 21,793

BOOKS

Intraregional Loans

137. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 1,168
138. Books loaned by other libraries within the Region 7,510
139. TOTAL LOANED WITHIN THE REGION 8,678

Inter-Regional Loans (via I-LITE, OCLC or other system)

140. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 1,326
141. Books loaned by other libraries in the Region 0
142. TOTAL LOANED TO LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE REGION 1,326

143. TOTAL IDAN ACTIVITY (139 + 142) 10,004

144. Books received by Resource Center Library from all sources
145. Books received by other libraries within the Region from all sources
146. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON I-LITE 3,416
147. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON OCLC 0
148. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED VIA OTHER SOURCES 0
149. TOTAL BOOKS RECEIVED (147 + 148) 3,416 (146 +)

150. Number of unfilled requests 4,430
151. Number of filled requests (136 minus 150) 11,791 Fill Rate 73 % (151 ÷ 136)

PHOTOCOPIES

152. Number of copies provided by Resource Center Library
153. Number of copies provided by other libraries in the Region
154. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PROVIDED 1,030 } 1,030

155. Number of copies received via I-LITE 255
156. Number of copies received via OCLC 0
157. Number of copies received via all other sources 0
158. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES RECEIVED 1,285

AUDIO-VISUAL ITEMS (Films, Multi-Media, Software, Art, etc.)

159. Loaned by Resource Center Library 0
160. Loaned by other libraries in the Region 4,297
161. Loaned by sources outside the library community -- ? (AEA, FILMS, Inc., Media Outreach, etc.)

162. TOTAL AV LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 159-161) 4,297

BULK LOANS

163. Number of bulk loans made 0
164. Number of items in bulk loans 0

165. GRAND TOTAL - LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 143, 154, 162, 164) 19,002 +149 +155 = Arranged for by NCRLS just as #153 and #140 are)

315-0171

Region North Central FY 85

PART XII - REFERENCE QUESTIONS

166. TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERENCE QUESTIONS RECEIVED 2,289

167. Number of questions answered within Resource Center Library -- Fill Rate -- %
168. Number of questions answered by other library or agency 2,223 Fill Rate 97 %
169. Number of questions not answered by any agency 66

170. TOTAL NUMBER OF VERIFICATIONS MADE 6,866

PART XIII - MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

171. Does the Regional have an advisory committee? Yes x No
If so, how often does the committee meet? two times yearly
If so, please list below the names & position titles of the committee members.

Attached

315-0171

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
22 NORTH GEORGIA AVENUE, SUITE #212
MASON CITY, IOWA 50401
(515) 423-6917

NCRLS ADVISORY COUNCIL FY86

County	Member	Town
Cerro Gordo	Jean Casey	Clear Lake
Floyd	Rita Hirv	Rockford
Franklin	Judy Harper	Hampton
Hamilton	Hazel Mikel	Webster City
Hancock	Bob Groth	Garner
Hardin	Jo Bates	Union
Humboldt	Carol Larson	Humboldt
Kossuth	Jan Shoenhair	Bancroft
Mitchell	Cindy Youngblut	Osage
Webster	Judi Tjepkes	Gowrie
Winnebago	Sara Kuchenbecker	Rake
Worth	Ellen Anderson	Joice
Wright	Dorothy Gram	Belmond

IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL FISCAL REPORT

Region Northeastern

Reporting Period: From 7-1-84 To 6-30-85

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF REGION Northeastern Iowa Regional Library System

2. ADDRESS (Street) 619 Mulberry Street TELEPHONE 319-233-1200

(City) Waterloo ZIP CODE 50703

3. REGIONAL RESOURCE LIBRARY Waterloo Public Library

4. NAME OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR Mary Anne Smith

5. NAME OF PERSON TO CONTACT CONCERNING THE INFORMATION REPORTED ON THIS FORM
A. First Name Mary Anne Last Name Smith B. Title Administrator
C. Address (street, city, state, zip) 619 Mulberry St., Waterloo, IA 50703
D. Telephone A/C 319 Number 233-1200 Ext.

6. OFFICE HOURS: Monday-Friday 8a.m.-5p.m. Saturday -0- Total Hrs/Wk. 45

7. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS: Total square feet 2,200 Rented? Yes X No ____

If rented, from whom? Gallagher Realty Co.

8. DEMOGRAPHICS: A. Population served 440,514 B. Total square miles served 7,648

C. Number of libraries in Region: Academic 10 Public 80
School ____ Special 7
TOTAL ____

D. City populations:

A - UNDER - 499	# cities 67	# pub. libs	15
B - 500 - 999	# cities 29	# pub. libs	24
C - 1,000 - 2,499	# cities 29	# pub. libs	25
D - 2,500 - 4,999	# cities 8	# pub. libs	8
E - 5,000 - 9,999	# cities 4	# pub. libs	4
F -10,000 -24,999	# cities 0	# pub. libs	0
G -25,000 -49,999	# cities 1	# pub. libs	1
H -50,000 - OVER	# cities 2	# pub. libs	2
I - County Libraries	no. 1	# branches	1

315-0171

Region NE FY 85

PART II - REGIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	NAME/ADDRESS	TERM EXPIRES MONTH/YEAR	NO. BOARD MTGS. ATTENDED IN FY	NO. PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED
9.	Joyce Epperly	12/31/86	8	2
	Chairperson	Phone:		
	619 North St.	319-382-4808		
	Street/Mailing Address			
	Decorah, IA 52101			
	City, State, Zip			
10.	Marion Gremmels	12/31/88	9	3
	428 First St., S.E.	319-352-4278		
	Waverly, IA 50677			
11.	An Begstrom	12/31/88	6	2
	P.O. Box 786	319-268-0280		
	Cedar Falls, IA 50613			
12.	Jeanne Thomas	12/31/86	9	3
	115 Sheridan Road	319-233-8185		
	Waterloo, IA 50701			
13.	Louise Griffith	12/31/88	8	2
	1014 1st Ave. NW	319-245-1236		
	Elkader, IA 52043			
14.	Lois Rasmus	12/31/86	6	2
	300 Strickland St.	319-927-4935		
	Manchester, IA 52057			
15.	Lynn Rutan	12/31/86	4	3
	3011 Barony Dr.	319-556-1984		
	Dubuque, IA 52001			

16. REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD MEETS: Day/Date 2nd Monday of each month Time 6 p.m.

17. NO. MEETINGS HELD AT REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS 3 AT OTHER REGIONAL SITES 6

315-0171

Region NE FY 85

PART III - REGIONAL STAFF

POSITIONS AND SALARIES

	POSITION TITLE	NAME	ANNUAL SALARY	DATE OF INCREASE	DEGREE EARNED	FULL TIME	PART TIME (Hours/Week)
18.	Administrator	Mary Anne Smith	27,500	7/1	MLS	X	
19.	Consultant	Anne Fredine	18,500	7/1	MLS	X	
20.	Office Manager	Gail Briddle	14,787	7/1	BA	X	
21.	Library Clerk	Luann Bartz	8,320	7/1	AS	X	
22.							
23.							
24.							

FRINGE BENEFITS

25. VACATION: No. of days annually: Admin. 20 Pro. Staff 20 Non-Pro. Staff 10
Cumulative? Yes Maximum cumulation: Admin. 40 Pro. 40 Non-Pro 20
26. HOLIDAYS: Number of days annually 8
27. SICK LEAVE: No. of days annually: Admin. 15 Pro. staff 15 Non-pro. staff 15
Cumulative? Yes Maximum cumulation: Adm. 120 Pro. 120 Non-pro. 120
28. PROFESSIONAL DUES PAID: ILA: Admin. No Pro. No Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) 7
ALA: Admin. No Pro. No Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) 0
29. PAID BENEFITS: (list number of people receiving full or pro-rated benefits)
Social Security 4 Retirement 4 Medical/Dental 4
Life Insurance 0 Other (specify)
30. PERSONAL LEAVE WITH PAY: Admin. 2 Pro. staff 2 Non-pro staff 2
31. PAY FOR EDUCATION: Admin. Yes Pro. staff Yes Non-pro-staff Yes
32. OTHER BENEFITS (specify)

PART IV - COLLECTION

CATEGORY	ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR	WEEDED	HELD AT END OF FY
BOOK STOCK - PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION			
33. Total number of titles*	29	167	299
BOOK STOCK - OTHER			
34. Number of Large-Print Titles*	143	0	1,991
35. Number of other Titles*	0	0	0
OTHER PRINT MATERIALS			
36. Current Periodical Subscriptions (# of titles*)	1	1	19
37. Other materials (pamphlets, etc. — # of titles*)	0	0	0
38. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL PRINT MATERIALS (sum of lines 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)	173	168	2,309
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS			
39. Number of titles* on microforms	0	0	8
40. Number of titles* of filmed material	0	0	1
41. Number of titles* of recorded material	32	0	36
42. Number of titles* of computer software	1	0	6
43. Multimedia kits	0	0	11
44. Art Prints	0	0	519
45. Number of titles* of all other library materials (study print sents, charts, games, sculptures, etc.)	0	0	0
46. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL AV MATERIALS (sum of lines 39-45)	33	0	581

47. DOES REGIONAL PARTICIPATE IN MATERIALS RENTAL/LEASE PROGRAMS? Yes ___ No X
If so, what percentage of the Regional's budget do these represent?
If so, please list companies

*EXCLUDE DUPLICATE TITLES

Region NE FY 85

PART V - EQUIPMENT

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

48. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Tape Recorder/Player	Panasonic		General staff uses

49. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

50. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Typewriter	IBM Selectric III		General office use
Computer Terminal	CLSI		Regional Union Catalo
Modem	Prometheus ProModem 1200		Bulletin Board-inter-regional

51. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

315-0171

Region NE FY 85

PART VI - SOURCES OF INCOME (Whole Dollars Only)

52.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 201,930
53.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize below)	TOTAL $ 31,755
	LSCA - 31,755	
54.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $
	Investment interest	
	Reimbursement	
	Rentals	
	Fees	
	Other (specify)	
55.	TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 52, 53, 54)	TOTAL $ 233,685
56.	ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING YEAR	$ 19,500
57.	GRAND TOTAL	$ 253,185

PART VII - EXPENDITURES (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	SALARIES & WAGES					
58.	Staff	65,266			5,695	70,961
59.	Paid benefits	14,175			1,837	16,012
60.	TOTAL (sum of 58 + 59)	79,441			7,532	86,973
	MAINTENANCE & OPERATION					
61.	Postage	5,243				5,243
62.	Supplies/office & processing	2,043	LSCA	114		2,157
63.	Public relations	441	LSCA	129		570
64.	Professional development (incl. Trustee dues)	125				125
65.	Audit	1,300				1,300
66.	Insurance/bldg. & contents	334				334
67.	Insurance/all other	925				925
68.	Office equipment maintenance	2,122			273	2,395
69.	Travel (Trustee)	1,124				1,124
70.	Travel (Staff in state)	1,765				1,765
71.	Travel (Staff out of state)	327				327
72.	Travel (other)	0				0
73.	Rent	6,800				6,800
74.	Telephone	6,707			58	6,755
75.	Utilities	1,335				1,335
76.	Vehicle operation & maint.	5,074				5,074
77.	TOTAL (sum of lines 61-76)	35,665	LSCA	243	321	36,229

315-0171

Region NE FY 85

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	CAPITAL OUTLAY					
78.	Furniture & Equipment				7,302	7,302
79.	Depreciation reserve					
80.	Other					
81.	TOTAL (sum of lines 78-80)				7,302	7,302
	LIBRARY MATERIALS					
82.	Books	4,067	LSCA	342		4,409
83.	Book/Material Lease					
84.	Periodicals	160	LSCA	280		440
85.	Film Lease		LSCA	4,000		4,000
86.	AV Materials/Software)		LSCA	1,290		1,290
87.	Photocopying costs	63	LSCA	98		161
88.	Other (incl. binding and material replacement)					
89.	TOTAL (sum of lines 82-88)	4,290	LSCA	6,010		10,300
	GRANTS, CONTRACTS, MISC.					
90.	Regional Res. Ctr. Contract	81,000				81,000
91.	Continuing Education Wkshops.	637	LSCA	944		1,581
92.						
93.						
94.						
95.						
96.	TOTAL (sum of lines 90-95)	81,637	LSCA	944		82,581
97.	GRAND TOTAL (sum of lines 60, 77, 81, 89, 96)	201,033	LSCA	7,197	15,155	223,385

PART VIII - FINANCIAL SUMMARY (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Income Src.	Addl. Income Amt.	TOTAL
98.	Encumbered Balance July 1, 84				Auto. Proj.	19,500	19,500
99.	Income - FY 85 (see line 55, page 5)	201.930	LSCA	31,755			233,685
100.	TOTAL (sum of lines 98 + 99)	201,930		31,755		19,500	263,185
101.	Expenditures - FY 85 (see line 97, page 6)	201,033		7,197		15,155	223,385
102.	Encumbered Balance 6/30/85 (see line 108, page 6)	897		(24,588 not encum have till 10/1)		4,345	5,242

ITEMIZE CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE BELOW -- INCLUDE SOURCES (Use back of page if needed).

103. Automation Project - 5,242
104.
105.
106.
107.
108. TOTAL - CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE (Sum of lines 105-109) 5,242

315-0171

Region NE FY 85

PART IX - ANTICIPATED INCOME (All Sources, Whole Dollars Only)

109. ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER ON HAND AT END OF REPORTING YEAR $ 5,242

SOURCES OF INCOME (sum of lines 113 + 116) TOTAL $225,527

110.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 225,527
111.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize)	TOTAL $ 0
112.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below) Endowments & Gifts Investment interest Reimbursements Rentals Fees Other (specify)	TOTAL $ 0
113.	GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 112, 113, 114)	TOTAL $ 225,527
114.	INDIRECT INCOME (itemize below)	TOTAL $ 0

PART X - SUMMARY: SYSTEM ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- ONE-TO-ONE (phone, general/specific visits, indiv. contacts at mtgs)

115. Number of phone contacts* 372
116. Number of individual contacts at meetings* 515
117. Number of libraries visited (general & specific) 81
118. Number of visits made (general & specific) 235

119. Percentage of work time spent consulting with librarians & trustees on these topics*:
Library Administration (incl. budgeting/funding, materials selection/weeding, policy-making, etc.) _____
Public Services (incl. adult services, children's services, etc.) _____
Technical Services _____ Buildings/Facilities _____
Automation/Computers _____ Intellectual Freedom _____
Other (specify) _____

We keep calendars which detail our activity; these are open to inspections. It would be too easy to skew data on a 2 day/per mo. sample. Also feel that data could be misinterpreted.

* MAY BE DONE ON A SAMPLING BASIS -- SEE INSTRUCTIONS

315-0171

Region NE FY 85

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- GROUP CONTACT (incl. County Library Assns., local board meetings, etc)

120. Number of meetings of each type attended: Local library board meetings 28
County Library Assn meetings 21
Other (councils, supervisors, etc.) 3

121. TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUP MEETINGS ATTENDED BY REGIONAL STAFF 52

122. Number of local libraries visited for board meetings 12

123. Number of counties visited for Library Assn. meetings 11

124. Number of unique programs presented at such meetings 2

WORKSHOPS/CONTINUING EDUCATION

125. TYPE OF MEETING &/OR TOPIC	SPEAKER(S)/PRESENTER(S)	COST	ATTENDANCE NO. PEOPLE	ATTENDANCE NO. LIBRARIES
Cedar Rivers Storytellers Festival	Phil Jordan, Julie Huiskamp, Karen Carlton, Marge Moeller, Kathy Prestidge, Meg Dix, Lola Clark, René Lynch	121.05	125	43
Regional Services Workshop	Mary Anne Smith, Anne Fredine, Gail Briddle, Luann Bartz, Cathy Meyerhoff, Cathy Barkow, Sheryl Bennett	132.87	113	73
NE Workshop in Library Leadership	Dr. David Shaw, An Bergstrom, Marion Gremme)s, Lynn Rutan, Bob Rasmussen, Ed Zastrow, William Burger, Dolores Kent, William Blum	410.20	148	46

CONTINUED ON BACK

126. Total number of unique workshops/CE courses held 8 Total number of sessions 21
127. Total attendance 565 Total number of libraries represented 261

OTHER SYSTEM ACTIVITY - LIST (incl. cooperative purchasing, newsletters, bulk loans, van delivery, all other activity)

128. Van delivery service with AEAMC7
129. NE Directions (Regional Newsletter)
130. VOICE (Newsletter of all regions)
131. Culture Kits obtained from International Resource Center, Iowa State University
132. Professional Collection
133. Large print books
134. Multi-Media Kits-Nostalgia Kits
135. Art Prints
Films
Book Bags

315-0171

Region NE FY85

PART XI - INTERLIBRARY LOAN

136. TOTAL MATERIAL REQUESTS RECEIVED 9,429

N/A = Not available

BOOKS

Intraregional Loans

137. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 3,405
138. Books loaned by other libraries within the Region 1,665
139. TOTAL LOANED WITHIN THE REGION 5,070

Inter-Regional Loans (via I-LITE, OCLC or other system)

140. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 2,865 Does not include OCLC
141. Books loaned by other libraries in the Region N/A
142. TOTAL LOANED TO LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE REGION 2,865

143. TOTAL LOAN ACTIVITY (139 + 142) 7,935

144. Books received by Resource Center Library from all sources 551 Does not include OCLC
145. Books received by other libraries within the Region from all sources 6,689
146. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON I-LITE 2,290
147. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON OCLC N/A
148. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED VIA OTHER SOURCES N/A

149. TOTAL BOOKS RECEIVED (147 + 148) N/A

150. Number of unfilled requests 2,189
151. Number of filled requests (136 minus 150) 7,240 Fill Rate 77 % (151 ÷ 136)

PHOTOCOPIES

152. Number of copies provided by Resource Center Library N/A Requests filled - 226
153. Number of copies provided by other libraries in the Region N/A Requests filled-160
154. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PROVIDED N/A Total Requests filled - 386

155. Number of copies received via I-LITE N/A
156. Number of copies received via OCLC N/A
157. Number of copies received via all other sources N/A
158. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES RECEIVED N/A

AUDIO-VISUAL ITEMS (Films, Multi-Media, Software, Art, etc.)

159. Loaned by Regional Office 979
160. Loaned by other libraries in the Region 0
161. Loaned by sources outside the library community N/A
(AEA, FILMS, Inc., Media Outreach, etc.)

162. TOTAL AV LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 159-161) 979

BULK LOANS

163. Number of bulk loans made 300
164. Number of items in bulk loans 3,826

165. GRAND TOTAL - LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 143, 144, 162, 164) 12,740

315-0171

Region NE FY 85

PART XII - REFERENCE QUESTIONS

166. TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERENCE QUESTIONS RECEIVED 2,225

167. Number of questions answered within Resource Center Library 2,208 Fill Rate 99 %
168. Number of questions answered by other library or agency 17 Fill Rate 1 %
169. Number of questions not answered by any agency

170. TOTAL NUMBER OF VERIFICATIONS MADE N/A

PART XIII - MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

171. Does the Regional have an advisory committee? Yes ___ No X
If so, how often does the committee meet?
If so, please list below the names & position titles of the committee members.

315-0171

IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL FISCAL REPORT

Region NORTHWEST

Reporting Period: From July, 1984 To June, 1985

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF REGION NORTHWEST REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

2. ADDRESS (Street) 6th and Jackson, TELEPHONE (712) 279-6186

(City) Sioux City, Iowa ZIP CODE 51105

3. REGIONAL RESOURCE LIBRARY Sioux City Public Library

4. NAME OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR John M. Houlahan

5. NAME OF PERSON TO CONTACT CONCERNING THE INFORMATION REPORTED ON THIS FORM — A. First Name John, Last Name Houlahan, B. Title Administrator; C. Address (street, city, state, zip) SAME AS ABOVE; D. Telephone A/C 712, Number 279-6186, Ext.

6. OFFICE HOURS: Monday-Friday 8 am - 5 pm Saturday None Total Hrs/Wk. 40

7. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS: Total square feet 900 Rented? Yes X No

If rented, from whom? Sioux City Public Library

8. DEMOGRAPHICS: A. Population served 394,468 B. Total square miles served 11,261

C. Number of libraries in Region: Academic 11 Public 11 School ____ Special 7 TOTAL 121

D. City populations:

A - UNDER - 499	# cities 73	# pub. libs 29
B - 500 - 999	# cities 35	# pub. libs 30
C - 1,000 - 2,499	# cities 32	# pub. libs 32
D - 2,500 - 4,999	# cities 12	# pub. libs 12
E - 5,000 - 9,999	# cities 7	# pub. libs 7
F -10,000 -24,999	# cities 1	# pub. libs 1
G -25,000 -49,999	# cities ____	# pub. libs 0
H -50,000 - OVER	# cities 1	# pub. libs 1
I - County Libraries	no. ____	# branches 1

315-0171

PART III - REGIONAL STAFF

POSITIONS AND SALARIES

	POSITION TITLE	NAME	ANNUAL SALARY	DATE OF INCREASE	DEGREE EARNED	FULL TIME	PART TIME (Hours/Week)
18.	Administrator	John M. Houlahan	32,952.00	12/15/84	MA	Yes	
19.	Consultant	Marlys F. Cresap	20,811.99	01/01/85	MA	Yes	
20.	Data-Entry	Kim Rose	4.63	01/24/85		Yes	
21.	Sec/Bookkeeper	Emily Hammerstrom	6.93	01/01/85		Yes	
22.	Consultant	Susan Peterson	(6) 8.00	7/1/84 - 11/85 terminated	MA degree		
23.							
24.							

FRINGE BENEFITS

25. VACATION: No. of days annually: Admin. 20 Pro. Staff 20 Non-Pro. Staff 15
Cumulative? Yes Maximum cumulation: Admin. 16 da Pro. 20 Non-Pro 20
26. HOLIDAYS: Number of days annually 10
27. SICK LEAVE: No. of days annually: Admin. 24 Pro. staff 12 Non-pro. staff 12
Cumulative? Yes Maximum cumulation: Adm. 60 Pro. 60 Non-pro. 60
28. PROFESSIONAL DUES PAID: ILA: Admin. Yes Pro. Yes Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) 7
ALA: Admin. Yes Pro. Yes Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) 7
29. PAID BENEFITS: (list number of people receiving full or pro-rated benefits)
Social Security 4 Retirement 4 Medical/Dental 4
Life Insurance Other (specify)
30. PERSONAL LEAVE WITH PAY: Admin. No Pro. staff No Non-pro staff No
31. PAY FOR EDUCATION: Admin. No Pro. staff No Non-pro-staff No
32. OTHER BENEFITS (specify) Funeral Leave

PART IV - COLLECTION

CATEGORY	ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR	WEEDED	HELD AT END OF FY
BOOK STOCK - PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION			
33. Total number of titles*	19		303
BOOK STOCK - OTHER			
34. Number of Large-Print Titles*			889
35. Number of other Titles*	0	0	0
OTHER PRINT MATERIALS			
36. Current Periodical Subscriptions (# of titles*)	2	0	32
37. Other materials (pamphlets, etc. -- # of titles*)	0	0	0
38. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL PRINT MATERIALS (sum of lines 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)	21	0	1224
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS			
39. Number of titles* on microforms	1	0	1
40. Number of titles* of filmed material	0	0	403
41. Number of titles* of recorded material	0	0	0
42. Number of titles* of computer software	3	0	3
43. Multimedia kits	0	0	177
44. Art Prints	0	0	279
45. Number of titles* of all other library materials (study print sents, charts, games, sculptures, etc.)	0	0	0
46. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL AV MATERIALS (sum of lines 39-45)	4	0	863

47. DOES REGIONAL PARTICIPATE IN MATERIALS RENTAL/LEASE PROGRAMS? Yes X No
If so, what percentage of the Regional's budget do these represent? 1%
If so, please list companies Films, Inc.

*EXCLUDE DUPLICATE TITLES

Region NWRL FY '85

PART VI - SOURCES OF INCOME (Whole Dollars Only)

2.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 202,080
3.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize below)	TOTAL $ 15,889
4.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $3,000
	Investment interest 2,000	
	Reimbursement	
	Rentals	
	Fees	
	Other (specify)	
55.	TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 52, 53, 54)	TOTAL $ 220,969
56.	ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING YEAR	$ 6,747
57.		GRAND TOTAL $ 227,716

PART VII - EXPENDITURES (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	SALARIES & WAGES					
58.	Staff	78818				
59.	Paid benefits	9786				
60.	TOTAL (sum of 58 + 59)	88604				
	MAINTENANCE & OPERATION					
61.	Postage	7907				
62.	Supplies/office & processing	5453				
63.	Public relations	-0-				
64.	Professional development (incl. Trustee dues)	636				
65.	Audit	1100				
66.	Insurance/bldg. & contents	746				
67.	Insurance/all other	7095				
68.	Office equipment maintenance	1522				
69.	Travel (Trustee)	2732				
70.	Travel (Staff in state)	8007				
71.	Travel (Staff out of state)	-0-				
72.	Travel (other)	380				
73.	Rent	-0-				
74.	Telephone	8803				
75.	Utilities	-0-				
76.	Vehicle operation & maint.	8885				
77.	TOTAL (sum of lines 61-76)	53269				

315-0171

Region MWRL FY ~~85~~

PART IX - ANTICIPATED INCOME (All Sources, Whole Dollars Only)

09. ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER ON HAND AT END OF REPORTING YEAR $ 20,411

SOURCES OF INCOME (sum of lines 110 + 116)	TOTAL $
10. STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $225,693
11. FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources—itemize)	TOTAL $23,256
12. ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $2,000
Endowments & Gifts	
Investment interest	
Reimbursements	
Rentals	
Fees	
Other (specify)	
113. GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 112, 113, 114)	TOTAL $271,360
114. INDIRECT INCOME (itemize below)	TOTAL $

PART X - SUMMARY: SYSTEM ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- ONE-TO-ONE (phone, general/specific visits, indiv. contacts at mtgs)

115. Number of phone contacts* 700
116. Number of individual contacts at meetings* 75
117. Number of libraries visited (general & specific) 110
118. Number of visits made (general & specific) 726

119. Percentage of work time spent consulting with librarians & trustees on these topics*:

Library Administration (incl. budgeting/funding, materials selection/weeding, policy-making, etc.) 20%

Public Services (incl. adult services, children's services, etc.) 5%

Technical Services 5% Buildings/Facilities 6%

Automation/Computers less than 1% Intellectual Freedom less than 1%

Other (specify) Cum catlg 4%
misc 3%

* MAY BE DONE ON A SAMPLING BASIS -- SEE INSTRUCTIONS

315-01$_{71}$

Region Northwest FY 85

PART XI - INTERLIBRARY LOAN

136. TOTAL MATERIAL REQUESTS RECEIVED 14,224 * see bottom of Pg 10 for explanation

BOOKS

Intraregional Loans

137. Books loaned by Resource Center Library ~~8,398~~
138. Books loaned by other libraries within the Region ~~1,167~~
139. TOTAL LOANED WITHIN THE REGION ~~9,565~~

Inter-Regional Loans (via I-LITE, OCLC or other system)

140. Books loaned by Resource Center Library ~~8,298~~ 1,144
141. Books loaned by other libraries in the Region ~~1,267~~ 0
142. TOTAL LOANED TO LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE REGION ~~9,565~~ 1,144

143. TOTAL LOAN ACTIVITY (139 + 142) ~~9,565~~ 10,709

144. Books received by Resource Center Library from all sources 3,513
145. Books received by other libraries within the Region from all sources 0
146. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON I-LITE 4,628
147. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON OCLC 0
148. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED VIA OTHER SOURCES 0

149. TOTAL BOOKS RECEIVED (147 + 148) ~~8,141~~ 0
150. Number of unfilled requests 0 - < only have data for the last half of FY see explanation on page 10
151. Number of filled requests (136 minus 150) ~~13,722~~ Fill Rate ~~1 - 2 (152 + 136)~~
→ only have data for the last half of FY

PHOTOCOPIES

152. Number of copies provided by Resource Center Library 4,462
153. Number of copies provided by other libraries in the Region 0
154. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PROVIDED 4,462

155. Number of copies received via I-LITE 0
156. Number of copies received via OCLC 0
157. Number of copies received via all other sources 0
158. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES RECEIVED 0

AUDIO-VISUAL ITEMS (Films, Multi-Media, Software, Art, etc.)

159. Loaned by Resource Center Library 2,112
160. Loaned by other libraries in the Region 0
161. Loaned by sources outside the library community 477
(AEA, FILMS, Inc., Media Outreach, etc.)

162. TOTAL AV LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 159-161) 2,589

BULK LOANS

163. Number of bulk loans made n/a
164. Number of items in bulk loans n/a

165. GRAND TOTAL - LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 143, 154, 162, 164) 16,616

315-0171

IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL FISCAL REPORT

Region Southeastern

Reporting Period: From 7/1/84 To 6/30/85

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF REGION Southeastern Library Services

2. ADDRESS (Street) 2810 Eastern Ave. TELEPHONE 319/324-5140

(City) Davenport ZIP CODE 52803

3. REGIONAL RESOURCE LIBRARY Davenport Public Library

4. NAME OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR Emily Navarre

5. NAME OF PERSON TO CONTACT CONCERNING THE INFORMATION REPORTED ON THIS FORM

A. First Name: Emily Last Name: Navarre B. Title: Administrator

C. Address (street, city, state, zip): 2810 Eastern Ave, Davenport, Iowa

D. Telephone A/C 319 Number / Ext. 324-5932

6. OFFICE HOURS: Monday-Friday 8:00 - 5:00 p.m. Saturday - Total Hrs/Wk. 40

7. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS: Total square feet 2400 Rented? Yes X No ____

If rented, from whom? City of Davenport

8. DEMOGRAPHICS: A. Population served 475,648 B. Total square miles served 7,221

C. Number of libraries in Region: Academic 4 Public 53
School NA Special NA
TOTAL 57+

D. City populations:

A - UNDER - 499	# cities 130	# pub. libs 10
B - 500 - 999	# cities 11	# pub. libs 11
C - 1,000 - 2,499	# cities 15	# pub. libs 15
D - 2,500 - 4,999	# cities 4	# pub. libs 4
E - 5,000 - 9,999	# cities 4	# pub. libs 4
F -10,000 -24,999	# cities 4	# pub. libs 4
G -25,000 -49,999	# cities 3	# pub. libs 3
H -50,000 - OVER	# cities 1	# pub. libs 1
I - County Libraries	no. 1	# branches 9

315-0171

Region SE FY 84-85

PART II - REGIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	NAME/ADDRESS	TERM EXPIRES MONTH/YEAR	NO. BOARD MTGS. ATTENDED IN FY	NO. PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED
9.	Ed Horn Chairperson 2107 Vine Street/Mailing Address Davenport, Iowa 52803 City, State, Zip	12/88 Phone: 322-1093		
0.	Warren Meyer 1308 W. 43rd Davenport, Iowa 52806	12/86		
1.	Kay Perkins Rt. 1 Columbus Junction, IA 52738	12/88		
2.	Cynthia Danielson 105 E. Washington Mt. Pleasant, IA 52738	12/88		
3.	Lois Goetz 331 Hickory Terrace Keokuk, Iowa 52632	12/86		
4.	W. W. Molsberry 315 N. West Street Sigourney, Iowa 52591	12/86		
5.	Ardith Brown 216 E. Maple Ottumwa, Iowa 52501	12/86		

6. REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD MEETS: Day/Date _____ Thursday Time 10:00 a.m. 3:00 p.m.

7. NO. MEETINGS HELD AT REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS _____ AT OTHER REGIONAL SITES 2

(Subject to change for 1986 FY)

15-017

Region SE FY 85

PART III - REGIONAL STAFF

POSITIONS AND SALARIES

	POSITION TITLE	NAME	ANNUAL SALARY	DATE OF INCREASE	DEGREE EARNED	FULL TIME	PART TIME (Hours/Week)
18.	Administrator	Emily Navarre	26,000	7/1/84	M.L.S	X	
19.	Consultant	Vicki Hibbert	18,500	7/1/84	M.L.S	X	
20.	Secretary	Terri Lortz	10,999	7/1/84	H.S.		32 hours
21.	Secretary	Nona McCartney	4,850	7/1/84	H.S.		16 hours
22.	Custodian	Peter Thompson	780				15
23.							
24.							

FRINGE BENEFITS

25. VACATION: No. of days annually: Admin. 20 Pro. Staff 20 Non-Pro. Staff 10
Cumulative? yes Maximum cumulation: Admin. 30 Pro. 30 Non-Pro 30 days
26. HOLIDAYS: Number of days annually 10 1/2
27. SICK LEAVE: No. of days annually: Admin. 15 Pro. staff 15 Non-pro. staff 15
Cumulative? yes Maximum cumulation: Adm. 150 Pro. 150 Non-pro. 130
28. PROFESSIONAL DUES PAID: ILA: Admin. yes Pro. yes Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) 7
ALA: Admin. yes Pro. yes Non-pro. No Trustees (no.) 2
29. PAID BENEFITS: (list number of people receiving full or pro-rated benefits)
Social Security 5 Retirement 4 Medical/Dental 3
Life Insurance 0 Other (specify)
30. PERSONAL LEAVE WITH PAY: Admin. 0 Pro. staff 0 Non-pro staff 0
31. PAY FOR EDUCATION: Admin. yes Pro. staff yes Non-pro-staff
32. OTHER BENEFITS (specify)

PART IV - COLLECTION

CATEGORY	ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR	WEEDED	HELD AT END OF FY
BOOK STOCK - PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION			
33. Total number of titles*	5	0	60
BOOK STOCK - OTHER			
34. Number of Large-Print Titles*	0	0	0
35. Number of other Titles*	662	0	662
OTHER PRINT MATERIALS			
36. Current Periodical Subscriptions (# of titles*)	15	0	15
37. Other materials (pamphlets, etc. -- # of titles*)	10	0	300
38. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL PRINT MATERIALS (sum of lines 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)			
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS			
39. Number of titles* on microforms			
40. Number of titles* of filmed material	1	0	3
41. Number of titles* of recorded material	0	0	0
42. Number of titles* of computer software	1	0	7
43. Multimedia kits			
44. Art Prints	0	0	0
45. Number of titles* of all other library materials (study print sents, charts, games, sculptures, etc.)			
46. TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL AV MATERIALS (sum of lines 39-45)			

47. DOES REGIONAL PARTICIPATE IN MATERIALS RENTAL/LEASE PROGRAMS? Yes X No
If so, what percentage of the Regional's budget do these represent? 15%
If so, please list companies Bro-Dart (McNaughtons); Baker & Taylor; Films for Iowa Libraries Cooperative

*EXCLUDE DUPLICATE TITLES

315-0171

Region SE FY 85

PART V - EQUIPMENT

DIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

8. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
1 - 16mm. projector	Elmo 16 CL Slot Load #114334		6 month checkout to libraries

9. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Dehumidifier			
Calculator	Cannon		

FFICE EQUIPMENT

0. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
File Cabinet			
Calculator			
6 telephones			
Copier and stand	Minolta		
Steno Chair			

1. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES

Region SE FY 84-85

PART VI - SOURCES OF INCOME (Whole Dollars Only)

52.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 210,163
53.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize below)	TOTAL $ 33,050
	33,050	
54.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $ 13,891
	Investment interest 2,610	
	Reimbursement 10,306	
	Rentals 975	
	Fees	
	Other (specify)	
55.	TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 52, 53, 54)	TOTAL $ 257,104
56.	ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING YEAR $ 4,171	
57.	GRAND TOTAL $ 261,275	

PART VII - EXPENDITURES (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	SALARIES & WAGES					
58.	Staff	60,211				60,211
59.	Paid benefits	11,980				11,980
60.	TOTAL (sum of 58 + 59)	72,191				72,191
	MAINTENANCE & OPERATION					
61.	Postage	5,475			830	6,305
62.	Supplies/office & processing	1,970			1,078	3,048
63.	Public relations	2,264				2,264
64.	Professional development (incl. Trustee dues)	408				408
65.	Audit	1,000				1,000
66.	Insurance/bldg. & contents	350				350
67.	Insurance/all other	181				181
68.	Office equipment maintenance	512				512
69.	Travel (Trustee)	1,551				1,551
70.	Travel (Staff in state)	3,431		96		3,527
71.	Travel (Staff out of state)	641				641
72.	Travel (other)	180				180
73.	Rent	6,600				6,600
74.	Telephone	9,018				9,018
75.	Utilities	0				0
76.	Vehicle operation & maint.	2,463			834	3,297
77.	TOTAL (sum of lines 61-76)	36,044		96	2,742	38,882

Region SE FY 84-85

	State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
78. Furniture & Equipment	6,504				6,504
79. Depreciation reserve	0				0
80. Other	0				0
81. TOTAL (sum of lines 78-80)	6,504				6,504
LIBRARY MATERIALS					
82. Books	366				366
83. Book/Material Lease	31,811			3,213	31,811
84. Periodicals				311	311
85. Film Lease			4,000		4,000
86. AV Materials/Software)	0				0
87. Photocopying costs	196				196
88. Other (incl. binding and material replacement)					
89. TOTAL (sum of lines 82-88)	32,373		4,000	3,524	36,684
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, MISC.					
90. Regional Res. Ctr. Contract	63,133		28,954		92,087
91. Continuing Education Wkshops.	2,664				2,664
92. Delivery				2,059	2,059
93. LP Program	302				302
94.					
95.					
96. TOTAL (sum of lines 90-95)	66,261		28,972	2,059	97,112
97. GRAND TOTAL (sum of lines 60, 77, 81, 89, 96)	210,163		33,050	8,325	251,373

PART VIII - FINANCIAL SUMMARY (Whole Dollars Only)

	State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Income Src.	Addl. Income Amt.	TOTAL
98. Encumbered Balance July 1, 1984	4,171					4,171
99. Income - FY 1985 (see line 55, page 5)	210,163	LSCA	33,050		14143	257,356
100. TOTAL (sum of lines 98 + 99)	214,334		33,050		14143	261,527
101. Expenditures - FY ____ (see line 97, page 6)	210.163		33,050		8325	251,373
102. Encumbered Balance 6/30/____ (see line 108, page 6)	4,171		-0-		5818	9,989

ITEMIZE CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE BELOW -- INCLUDE SOURCES (Use back of page if needed).

103. _____
104. _____
105. _____
106. _____
107. _____
108. TOTAL - CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE (Sum of lines 105-109) _____

Region SE FY 85

PART IX - ANTICIPATED INCOME (All Sources, Whole Dollars Only)

109. ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER ON HAND AT END OF REPORTING YEAR $ 9,989

SOURCES OF INCOME (sum of lines 115 + 116)	TOTAL $
110. STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 234,721
111. FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize) LSCA 5,250	TOTAL $ 5,250
112. ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below) Endowments & Gifts Investment interest 2,000 Reimbursements 9,469 Rentals 1,020 Fees 200 Other (specify) Grant (Pioneer) 700 R, C&D Grant 12,150	TOTAL $ 25,539
113. GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 112, 113, 114) 25,539	TOTAL $265,510
114. INDIRECT INCOME (itemize below)	TOTAL $

PART X - SUMMARY: SYSTEM ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- ONE-TO-ONE (phone, general/specific visits, indiv. contacts at mtgs.)

115. Number of phone contacts* 464
116. Number of individual contacts at meetings* 148
117. Number of libraries visited (general & specific) 172
118. Number of visits made (general & specific) 185

119. Percentage of work time spent consulting with librarians & trustees on these topics*:

Library Administration (incl. budgeting/funding, materials selection/weeding, policy-making, etc.) 15%

Public Services (incl. adult services, children's services, etc.) 7

Technical Services 5% Buildings/Facilities 7%

Automation/Computers 3% Intellectual Freedom 3%

Other (specify) Output Measures
Grants

* MAY BE DONE ON A SAMPLING BASIS -- SEE INSTRUCTIONS

Region SE FY 85

SULTANT ACTIVITY -- GROUP CONTACT (incl. County Library Assns., local board meetings, etc)

. Number of meetings of each type attended: Local library board meetings 24
County Library Assn meetings 22
Other (councils, supervisors, etc.) 1

. TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUP MEETINGS ATTENDED BY REGIONAL STAFF 125

. Number of local libraries visited for board meetings 24

. Number of counties visited for Library Assn. meetings 7

. Number of unique programs presented at such meetings 12

KSHOPS/CONTINUING EDUCATION

TYPE OF MEETING &/OR TOPIC	SPEAKER(S)/PRESENTER(S)	COST	ATTENDANCE	
			NO. PEOPLE	NO. LIBRARIES
Volunteers & Long Range Plan	Jerry Geib Cheryl Gonzales Emily Navarre Dan Zack	70	38	24
Public Service	Institute of Public Affairs	800	39	13
Fundraising	Flo Green	920	22	13
Rare Book Workshop	Pat Brunette Roger O'Connor	873	21	13
Area Meetings	Charles Robinson Story telling video-tape	0	34	26

26. Total number of unique workshops/CE courses held 5 Total number of sessions 16
27. Total attendance 154 Total number of libraries represented 89

THER SYSTEM ACTIVITY - LIST (incl. cooperative purchasing, newsletters, bulk loans, van delivery, all other activity)

28. Regional Rag - 6 times yearly
29. Mini-News - Monthly
30. Scott County Delivery for 3 public Libraries and region
31. Large Print Rotation from Fairfield & Davenport Public Library
32. McNaughton Collections Monthly
33.
34.
35.

Region SE FY 85

PART XI - INTERLIBRARY LOAN

136. TOTAL MATERIAL REQUESTS RECEIVED 14,963 (doesn't inc. ILITE requests received)

BOOKS

Intraregional Loans

137. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 4864
138. Books loaned by other libraries within the Region 1463
139. TOTAL LOANED WITHIN THE REGION 6327

Inter-Regional Loans (via I-LITE, OCLC or other system)

140. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 1996
141. Books loaned by other libraries in the Region 0
142. TOTAL LOANED TO LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE REGION 1996

143. TOTAL LOAN ACTIVITY (139 + 142) 10,655

144. Books received by Resource Center Library from all sources 942
145. Books received by other libraries within the Region from all sources 9771
146. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON I-LITE 2824
147. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON OCLC 1382
148. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED VIA OTHER SOURCES 6327

149. TOTAL BOOKS RECEIVED (147 + 148) 7889

150. Number of unfilled requests 2261
151. Number of filled requests (136 minus 150) 12,702 Fill Rate 85 % (151 ÷ 136)

PHOTOCOPIES

152. Number of copies provided by Resource Center Library 1034
153. Number of copies provided by other libraries in the Region 223
154. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PROVIDED 1257

155. Number of copies received via I-LITE 141
156. Number of copies received via OCLC 0
157. Number of copies received via all other sources 0
158. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES RECEIVED 141

AUDIO-VISUAL ITEMS (Films, Multi-Media, Software, Art, etc.)

159. Loaned by Resource Center Library 89
160. Loaned by other libraries in the Region 1
161. Loaned by sources outside the library community 490
(AEA, FILMS, Inc., Media Outreach, etc.)

162. TOTAL AV LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 159-161) 580

BULK LOANS

163. Number of bulk loans made 832
164. Number of items in bulk loans 16,622

165. GRAND TOTAL - LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 143, 154, 162, 164) 29,114

Region SE FY 85

PART XII - REFERENCE QUESTIONS

66. TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERENCE QUESTIONS RECEIVED 2332

67. Number of questions answered within Resource Center Library 2056 Fill Rate 88 %
68. Number of questions answered by other library or agency 276 Fill Rate 12 %
69. Number of questions not answered by any agency 0

70. TOTAL NUMBER OF VERIFICATIONS MADE 6797

PART XIII - MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

71. Does the Regional have an advisory committee? Yes X No ____
If so, how often does the committee meet? Biannually
If so, please list below the names & position titles of the committee members.

cott - Faye Clow, Director
Bettendorf Public Library
Bettendorf, Iowa

uscatine- Betty Akers, Director
West Liberty Public Library
West Liberty, Iowa

ouisa - Cindy Rowe, Librarian
Letts Public Library
Letts, Iowa

es Moines- Jim Guenther, Asst. Director
Burlington Public Library
Burlington, Iowa

ee - Shirley Dick, Director
Keokuk Public Library
Keokuk, Iowa

an Buren - Betty McGrath, Trustee
Keosauqua Public Library
Keosauqua, Iowa

avis - Mike DuCharme, Director
Bloomfield Public Library
Bloomfield, Iowa

ppanoose - Letha Walsh, Librarian
Drake Public Library
Centerville, Ia.

apello - Pam Evans, Director
Eddyville Public Library
Eddyville, Ia.

Monroe - Marilyn Woods, Director
Albia Public Library
Albia, Ia.

Mahaska - Bryan Davis, Director
Oskaloosa Public Library
Oskaloosa, Ia

Keokuk - Elizabeth Seitsinger
South English Public Library
South English, Ia.

Washington - Ann Duncan, Director
Washington Public Library
Washington, Ia.

Jefferson - Jim Rubis, Director
Fairfield Public Library
Fairfield, Ia.

Henry - Mary Wintermeyer, Librarian
Winfield Public Library
Winfield, Ia.

15-0171

IOWA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANNUAL FISCAL REPORT

Region Southwest

Reporting Period: From July, 1984 To June, 1985

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF REGION Southwest Iowa Regional Library System

2. ADDRESS (Street) 403 Erwin Building TELEPHONE (712) 328-9218

(City) Council Bluffs, Iowa ZIP CODE 51501

3. REGIONAL RESOURCE LIBRARY Council Bluffs Free Public Library

4. NAME OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR Steve Fosselman

5. NAME OF PERSON TO CONTACT CONCERNING THE INFORMATION REPORTED ON THIS FORM
A. First Name Steve Last Name Fosselman B. Title Administrator
C. Address (street, city, state, zip) 403 Erwin Bldg. Co. Bluffs, Ia 51501
D. Telephone A/C (712) Number 328-9218 Ext.

6. OFFICE HOURS: Monday-Friday 8:00a.m.-12:00 noon 1:00p.m.-5:00p.m. Saturday N/A Total Hrs/Wk. 40

7. REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS: Total square feet 900 Rented? Yes X No

If rented, from whom? O. G. Erwin Real Estate

8. DEMOGRAPHICS: A. Population served 291,190 B. Total square miles served 10,186

C. Number of libraries in Region: Academic 3 Public 65
School 176 Special 3
TOTAL 247

D. City populations:

A - UNDER - 499	# cities 110	# pub. libs 14	
B - 500 - 999	# cities 23	# pub. libs 13	
C - 1,000 - 2,499	# cities 24	# pub. libs 24	
D - 2,500 - 4,999	# cities 5	# pub. libs 5	
E - 5,000 - 9,999	# cities 8	# pub. libs 8	
F -10,000 -24,999	# cities 0	# pub. libs 0	
G -25,000 -49,999	# cities 0	# pub. libs 0	
H -50,000 - OVER	# cities 1	# pub. libs 1	
I - County Libraries	no. 0	# branches 0	

315-0171

Region Southwest FY 85

PART II - REGIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

NAME/ADDRESS	TERM EXPIRES MONTH/YEAR	NO. BOARD MTGS. ATTENDED IN FY	NO. PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED
Gayle Stuart Chairperson RFD 2 - Box 119 Street/Mailing Address Walnut, Iowa 51577 City, State, Zip	1/87 Phone: 712-784-3797		
Andrew J. Hofer 312 Church Street Audubon, Iowa 50025	1/87 712-563-3475 712-563-2287		
Mary Macrander 51 Carter Lake Club Carter Lake, Iowa 51510	1/87 712-347-5389		
Ken Crist Rte. 5 Chariton, Iowa 50049	1/87 515-774-4472		
Laura Luckey 601 No. 12th Street Guthrie Center, Iowa 50115	1/89 515-747-3027		
Clarold Rogers Rte 3 - Box 221 Glenwood, Iowa 51534	1/89 712-527-9725 402-399-5350		
JoAnn Turner 1201 Nodaway Corning, Iowa 50841	1/89 515-322-4915		

. REGIONAL LIBRARY BOARD MEETS: Day/Date 2nd Wed. every other month Time 10:00 a.m.

. NO. MEETINGS HELD AT REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS 2 AT OTHER REGIONAL SITES 5

-017)

* 1-3 yrs = 10 days
3-10 yrs = 15 days
10 yrs. plus = 20 days

Region Southwest FY 85

PART III - REGIONAL STAFF

POSITIONS AND SALARIES

	POSITION TITLE	NAME	ANNUAL SALARY	DATE OF INCREASE	DEGREE EARNED	FULL TIME	PART TIME (Hours/Week)
18.	Administrator	Steve Fosselman	28,500	7-1-84	MLS	X	
19.	Ass't. Admin.	Karen Burns	19,000	8-13-84	MLS	X	
20.	Scy/Bkkpr.	Helen Hester	11,400	7-1-84		X	
21.	Office Ass't.	Lorita Rider	4.35 hr.	7-1-84			24
22.							
23.							
24.							

FRINGE BENEFITS

25. VACATION: No. of days annually: Admin. 20 Pro. Staff 20 Non-Pro. Staff *
Cumulative? No Maximum cumulation: Admin. N/A Pro. n/a Non-Pro n/a
26. HOLIDAYS: Number of days annually 8
27. SICK LEAVE: No. of days annually: Admin. 18 Pro. staff 18 Non-pro. staff 18
Cumulative? yes Maximum cumulation: Adm. 90 Pro. 90 Non-pro. 90
28. PROFESSIONAL DUES PAID: ILA: Admin. X Pro. X Non-pro. ____ Trustees (no.) 7
ALA: Admin. X Pro. X Non-pro. ____ Trustees (no.) 1
29. PAID BENEFITS: (list number of people receiving full or pro-rated benefits)
Social Security 4 Retirement 4 Medical/Dental 3
Life Insurance 0 Other (specify) State Unemployment 4
30. PERSONAL LEAVE WITH PAY: Admin. 2 Pro. staff 2 Non-pro staff 2
31. PAY FOR EDUCATION: Admin. n/a Pro. staff n/a Non-pro-staff n/a
32. OTHER BENEFITS (specify) None

PART IV - COLLECTION

	CATEGORY	ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR	WEEDED	HELD AT END OF FY
	BOOK STOCK - PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION			
33.	Total number of titles*	139	1	628
	BOOK STOCK - OTHER			
34.	Number of Large-Print Titles*	0	0	2,074
35.	Number of other Titles*	0	0	1,590
	OTHER PRINT MATERIALS			
36.	Current Periodical Subscriptions (# of titles*)	4	0	14
37.	Other materials (pamphlets, etc. -- # of titles*)	5	0	296
38.	TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL PRINT MATERIALS (sum of lines 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)	148	1	4,602
	AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS			
39.	Number of titles* on microforms	0	0	0
40.	Number of titles* of filmed material	0	0	25
41.	Number of titles* of recorded material	89	0	195
42.	Number of titles* of computer software	38	0	38
43.	Multimedia kits	12	0	361
44.	Art Prints	0	0	88
45.	Number of titles* of all other library materials (study print sents, charts, games, sculptures, etc.)	0	0	48
46.	TOTAL NUMBER OF TITLES* - ALL AV MATERIALS (sum of lines 39-45)	139	0	757

47. DOES REGIONAL PARTICIPATE IN MATERIALS RENTAL/LEASE PROGRAMS? Yes X No ____
If so, what percentage of the Regional's budget do these represent? less than 1%
If so, please list companies Films for Iowa Library Media Services, Inc.

*EXCLUDE DUPLICATE TITLES

Region Southwest FY 85

PART V - EQUIPMENT

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

48. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
Synk.Recorder/Player	Sharp 50215261		Rotation Library Loan
Computer	Compaq	Printer	Rotation Library Loan
Computer	Commodore 64	Printer, monitor,disc drive	Rotation Library Loan
Computer	Apple IIC	Printer, monitor, disc drive	Rotation Library Loan
Computer	McIntosh	Printer, disc drive	Rotation Library Loan

49. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
N/A			

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

50. List items purchased during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
PC Computer	IBM/0411	Printer, moniter	Office
(4) metal shelving			Office
Mimeograph	AB Dick/555		Office
Scanner	AB Dick 592		Office
Camera	Fujica AX-3/9096702		Office
Tracing Board			Office
Drafting Table			Office
Computer table			Office
Chair	Hon 303-8426		Office
Telephone	Hon 0808502		Office
	Equity II 2532SC2		Office

51. List items discarded during the fiscal year:

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	BRAND/MODEL NO.	ACCESSORIES &/OR PERIPHERALS	PROPOSED USES
N/A			

315-0171

Region Southwest FY 85

PART VI - SOURCES OF INCOME (Whole Dollars Only)

52.	STATE APPROPRIATION	TOTAL $ 168,730
53.	FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize below)	TOTAL $ 29,485
	Title I grant 2,951	
	Federal funds 26,534	
54.	ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)	TOTAL $ 2,835
	Investment interest 2,099	
	Reimbursement 409	
	Rentals	
	Fees	
	Other (specify) memorial 327	
55.	TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines 52, 53, 54)	TOTAL $ 201,050
56.	ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING YEAR	$ 29,815
57.		GRAND TOTAL $ 230,865

PART VII - EXPENDITURES (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
	SALARIES & WAGES					
58.	Staff	62,517				62,517
59.	Paid benefits	12,897				12,897
60.	TOTAL (sum of 58 + 59)	75,414				75,414
	MAINTENANCE & OPERATION					
61.	Postage	2,141				2,141
62.	Supplies/office & processing	2,687				2,687
63.	Public relations	1,715				1,715
64.	Professional development (incl. Trustee dues)	1,317				1,317
65.	Audit	1,100				1,100
66.	Insurance/bldg. & contents					
67.	Insurance/all other	1,024				1,024
68.	Office equipment maintenance	979				979
69.	Travel (Trustee)	1,385				1,385
70.	Travel (Staff in state)	1,861				1,861
71.	Travel (Staff out of state)	2,031				2,031
72.	Travel (other) Adv. Council	854				854
73.	Rent	3,412				3,412
74.	Telephone	4,388			2,508	6,896
75.	Utilities	659				659
76.	Vehicle operation & maint.	1,841				1,842
77.	TOTAL (sum of lines 61-76)	27,395			2,508	29,903

315-0171

Region Southwest FY 85

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Exp. Total All Sources	TOTAL
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
78.	Furniture & Equipment	16,559				16,559
79.	Depreciation reserve					
80.	Other					
81.	TOTAL (sum of lines 78-80)	16,559				16,559
LIBRARY MATERIALS						
82.	Books	2,692				2,692
83.	Book/Material Lease					
84.	Periodicals	526				526
85.	Film Lease					
86.	AV Materials/Software)	4,653	Title I	2,951	327	7,931
87.	Photocopying costs					
88.	Other (incl. binding and material replacement)					
89.	TOTAL (sum of lines 82-88)	7,871		2,951	327	11,149
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, MISC.						
90.	Regional Res. Ctr. Contract	48,420	Appropriation	6,634		55,054
91.	Continuing Education Wkshops.	3,465				3,465
92.	Recruitment Expense	24				24
93.	Contract Service & Fee	18				18
94.	Incentive Grants	2,359				2,359
95.						
96.	TOTAL (sum of lines 90-95)	54,286		6,634		60,920
97.	GRAND TOTAL (sum of lines 60, 77, 81, 89, 96)	181,525		9,585	2,835	193,945

PART VIII - FINANCIAL SUMMARY (Whole Dollars Only)

		State Appropriation	Federal Funds Total All Sources Source	Federal Funds Total All Sources Amount	Addl. Income Src.	Addl. Income Amt.	TOTAL
98.	Encumbered Balance July 1, 1984	29,815					29,815
99.	Income - FY 85 (see line 55, page 5)	168,730	Title I Appropriation	2,951 26,534	FY 84 Int.& Misc.	2,835	201,050
100.	TOTAL (sum of lines 98 + 99)	198,545		29,485		2,835	230,865
101.	Expenditures - FY 85 (see line 97, page 6)	181.525	Title I Appropriation	9,585	FY 84 Int & Misc	2,835	193,945
102.	Encumbered Balance 6/30/ 85 (see line 108, page 6)	17,020	Fed. fund	19,901	FY 85 Int & Misc	6,052	42,973

ITEMIZE CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE BELOW -- INCLUDE SOURCES (Use back of page if needed).

103. 19,901 - Federal Encumbered funds - Resource Center Contract
104. 17,020 - Carryover State Funds - Resource Center Contract
105. 6,052 - Carryover FY 85 Interest & Misc. funds - Resource Center Contract
106.
107.
108. TOTAL - CURRENT ENCUMBERED BALANCE (Sum of lines 103-109) $42,973

Region Southwest FY 85

PART IX - ANTICIPATED INCOME (All Sources, Whole Dollars Only)

109. ENCUMBERED CARRY-OVER ON HAND AT END OF REPORTING YEAR $30,287

SOURCES OF INCOME ~~(sum of lines 111 + 116)~~		TOTAL $ 207,982
110. STATE APPROPRIATION		TOTAL $ 188,447
111. FEDERAL FUNDS (all sources--itemize)		TOTAL $ 13,483
Title I grant	6,850	
4th qtr. appropriation federal	6,633	
112. ADDITIONAL RECEIPTS (itemize below)		TOTAL $ 6,052
Endowments & Gifts		
Investment interest	4,140	
Reimbursements	1,912	
Rentals		
Fees		
Other (specify)		
113. GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of lines ~~112, 113, 114~~)		TOTAL $ 238,269
114. INDIRECT INCOME (itemize below)		TOTAL $

PART X - SUMMARY: SYSTEM ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- ONE-TO-ONE (phone, general/specific visits, indiv. contacts at mtgs

115. Number of phone contacts* 286
116. Number of individual contacts at meetings* 427
117. Number of libraries visited (general & specific) 65
118. Number of visits made (general & specific) 75

119. Percentage of work time spent consulting with librarians & trustees on these topics*

Library Administration (incl. budgeting/funding, materials selection/weeding, policy-making, etc.) 19%

Public Services (incl. adult services, children's services, etc.) 4.5%

Technical Services 25% Buildings/Facilities 1.5%

Automation/Computers 1% Intellectual Freedom .5%

Other (specify) 1% - formation of libraries, friends groups

* MAY BE DONE ON A SAMPLING BASIS -- SEE INSTRUCTIONS

Region Southwest FY 85

CONSULTANT ACTIVITY -- GROUP CONTACT (incl. County Library Assns., local board meetings, etc)

120. Number of meetings of each type attended: Local library board meetings 8
County Library Assn meetings 8
Other (councils, supervisors, etc.) 1

121. TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUP MEETINGS ATTENDED BY REGIONAL STAFF 17

122. Number of local libraries visited for board meetings 6

123. Number of counties visited for Library Assn. meetings 4

124. Number of unique programs presented at such meetings 5

WORKSHOPS/CONTINUING EDUCATION

125. TYPE OF MEETING &/OR TOPIC	SPEAKER(S)/PRESENTER(S)	COST	ATTENDANCE NO. PEOPLE	ATTENDANCE NO. LIBRARIES
Reference Service Workshops (2)	Karen Burns		59	31
Childrens Roundtable			27	22
Introduction to Microcomputers workshop (2)	Dan Twaddle		85	42
Adult Program workshop (2)	Lynne Martin Ericksen Kathryn Leede Karen Burns		37	22
Grant Writing Workshop	Bill Davis		23	16
Trustee Workshop	Ed Zastrow, Bob Rasmussen, Terrence Timmins, David Lemen, Corning PL trustees, Red Oak PL & Shen. PL Friends		44	21
Subcenter meetings				
3 sessions 9/84			88	45
4 sessions 3/85			112	53

126. Total number of unique workshops/CE courses held 8 Total number of sessions 16

127. Total attendance 475 Total number of libraries represented 58

OTHER SYSTEM ACTIVITY - LIST (incl. cooperative purchasing, newsletters, bulk loans, van delivery, all other activity)

128. Newsletter (full newsletter bi-monthly, shorter in intervening months)
129. Large print bulk loan
130. Culture Kits
131. Cooperative purchases of book bags
132. National library week promotional material distributed to all libraries
133. Adultreach LSCA grant
134. Surveys of equipment in libraries and magazine holdings
135. Incentive grants - 6 for increased services, 3 for ALA conference

315-0171

PART XI - INTERLIBRARY LOAN

136. TOTAL MATERIAL REQUESTS RECEIVED 10,855

BOOKS

Intraregional Loans

137. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 6,718
138. Books loaned by other libraries within the Region 528
139. TOTAL LOANED WITHIN THE REGION 7,246

Inter-Regional Loans (via I-LITE, OCLC or other system)

140. Books loaned by Resource Center Library 2,343
141. Books loaned by other libraries in the Region 132
142. TOTAL LOANED TO LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE REGION 2,475

143. TOTAL LOAN ACTIVITY (139 + 142) 9,721

144. Books received by Resource Center Library from all sources 120
145. Books received by other libraries within the Region from all sources 8,600
146. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON I-LITE 1,524
147. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED ON OCLC 0
148. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOOKS RECEIVED VIA OTHER SOURCES 7,246

149. TOTAL BOOKS RECEIVED (~~147~~ 146 + 148) 8,770

150. Number of unfilled requests 2,085
151. Number of filled requests (136 minus 150) 8,770 Fill Rate 80.8 % (151 ÷ 136)

PHOTOCOPIES

152. Number of copies provided by Resource Center Library 5,720
153. Number of copies provided by other libraries in the Region 0
154. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES PROVIDED 5,720

155. Number of copies received via I-LITE 46
156. Number of copies received via OCLC 0
157. Number of copies received via all other sources 0
158. TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES RECEIVED 46

AUDIO-VISUAL ITEMS (Films, Multi-Media, Software, Art, etc.)

159. Loaned by Resource Center Library 105
160. Loaned by other libraries in the Region 0
161. Loaned by sources outside the library community 0
(AEA, FILMS, Inc., Media Outreach, etc.)

162. TOTAL AV LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 159-161) 105

BULK LOANS

163. Number of bulk loans made 102
164. Number of items in bulk loans 2,912

165. GRAND TOTAL - LOAN ACTIVITY (Sum of lines 143, 154, 162, 164) 18,458

325-0171

PART XII - REFERENCE QUESTIONS

166. TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERENCE QUESTIONS RECEIVED 2,441

167. Number of questions answered within Resource Center Library 2,310 Fill Rate 94.6 %
168. Number of questions answered by other library or agency 28 Fill Rate 1.1 %
169. Number of questions not answered by any agency 103

170. TOTAL NUMBER OF VERIFICATIONS MADE 4,137

PART XIII - MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

171. Does the Regional have an advisory committee? Yes X No ____
If so, how often does the committee meet? Two times each yr.
If so, please list below the names & position titles of the committee members.

Flo White - Director, Carter Lake Public Library
Rosemary Evans - Director, Chariton Public Library
Dorothy Horton - Director, Clarinda Mental Health and Corrections Treatment Unit Library
Ricardo Sauro - Director, Corning Public Library
Carole Stanger - Director, Creston Public Library
Mary Greving - Director, Exira Public Library
Mary Jensen - Director, Fontanelle Public Library
Genevieve Curry - Director, Glenwood Public Library
Virginia Arrasmith - Director, Guthrie Center Public Library
Mary Finken - Director, Harlan Community Library
Carolyn Mann - Director, Lamoni Public Library
Mary K. Fulton - Children's Librarian, Leon Public Library
Kay Russell - Director, Red Oak Public Library
Gerry Rowland - Director, Shenandoah Public Library

IX Public Library General Information Survey

* Instructions

* Form

STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA
PUBLIC LIBRARY GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY
Fiscal Year 1985
(July 1, 1984 - June 30, 1985)

PLEASE READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM. Definitions are important to ensure comparability of data from different libraries. For the most part, definitions in these instructions were taken from the standard for library statistics approved by the National Information Standards Organization (Z39).

Do not leave any items blank. Enter "0" if the appropriate entry for an item is zero or "none". Enter "N/A" if an item does not apply to your library. If an exact figure is not available for a particular item, but it is known that the amount is greater than zero, ENTER AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT. Indicate that the figure is an estimate by parentheses.

INSTRUCTIONS

QUESTIONS. If you have any questions, call the Office of Library Development at the State Library (515) 281-7572 or (515) 281-4113.

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

Use this section to report all service outlets as defined below. Service units that are NOT OPEN TO THE PUBLIC are NOT to be reported as public service outlets.

CENTRAL LIBRARY (Line 16). The single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are kept and handled. Also called Main Library. Some county, multicounty and regional library systems may not have a main library. Some systems may have an administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to the public.

BRANCH LIBRARIES (Line 17). Branch libraries are auxiliary units which have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books, (3) a permanent staff, and (4) a regular schedule for opening to the public. They are, however, administered from a central unit.

BOOKMOBILE (Line 18). A truck or van especially equipped to carry books and other library materials and serve as a traveling branch library. Count vehicles, not stops.

OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS (Line 19). Include collections in nursing homes, prisons, etc.

PART II - LIBRARY STAFF

N.B. Include unfilled positions if a search is currently underway.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES. The sum of full-time employees plus a count of the number of persons who would be in a particular category when the time spent by part-time persons is summed and divided by the time spent by a full-time person. To compute full-time equivalents (FTE) of part-time employees, take the number of hours worked per week by a part-time employee and divide it by the number of hours CONSIDERED BY THE REPORTING LIBRARY TO BE A FULL-TIME WORK WEEK. (e.g., 60 hours per week of part-time work divided by 40 hours per full-time week equals 1.5 FTE, or 60 hours per week of part-time work divided by 35 hours per full-time week equals 1.7 FTE)

LIBRARIANS (Line 20). A staff member doing work that requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.

PART III - LIBRARY INCOME

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES (Line 31-34). All revenue and nonrevenue receipts allocated by the city or county of the public library, and available for expenditure by the public library. Do NOT include here the value of any contributed or in-kind services and the value of any gifts and donations, fines or fees.

REVENUE SHARING (Line 34). All revenue from the Fedeal Government, under the Federal Revenue Sharing Programs, and distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including such Federal monies distributed by the State.

LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION ACT (LSCA) FUNDS (Lines 39-44). All funds from the LSCA distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries.

ENDOWMENTS AND GIFTS (Line 35). Report all income other than that given in Lines 31 through 36. Do NOT include the value of any contributed service or the value of "in-kind" gifts and donations.

PART IV - EXPENDITURES

Prt IV has been divided into three sections in order to facilitate reporting. All operating expenditures should be reported in Section A, Standard Operating Expenditures, which includes specific lines for items that appear in most library operating budgets (lines 47-60). All other expenses should be reported on line 61. Section B, Selected Special Expenditures, includes lines for expenditures which may appear in different places on different library budgets. (For example, online database searching may be considered under collection expenditures in some libraries. In others it may be reported under "other operating expenditures".) It is expected that amounts reported in Section B have already been reported in Section A. They are requested here, however, so that trends in these important areas may be documented. Section C requests information on capital expenditures.

To ensure accurate reporting, consult your business officer or city clerk regarding this section. Report only some monies expended during the 1985 fiscal year, regardless of when the monies may have been received from Federal, State, local or other sources. Report all expenditures as whole dollars only, omit cents.

SALARIES AND WAGES (Line 47). This amount should be the salaries and wages for all library staff except plant operation and maintenance staff for the 1985 fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude "fringe benefits".

FRINGE BENEFITS (Line 48). The benefits outside of salary and wages paid and accruing to an employee, regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the library for direct, paid fringe benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. If these benefits are not paid from the library budget mark N/A. If these benefits are paid by the city/county, enter the value of the benefits on line 49.

BOOKS (Line 50). Material consisting primarily of words and usually produced by making an impression with ink on paper. Included in this category are materials that do not require magnification: books, bound periodicals, government documents, braille material, ephemeral print material, and the like.

PERIODICAL/SERIAL (Line 51). A publication issued in successeive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), proceedings, and transactions of societies.

MICROFORMS (Line 52). A phtographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can normally be used only with magification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on tranparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Line 56). Programs, procedures and associated documentation that instruct the computer to perform certain types of tasks, in contrast to the physical components or devices of a computer (hardware).

OTHER MATERIALS (Line 57). Inlcude all expenditures for materials not reported on lines 50-56.

PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (Lines 58 & 59). OPERATION OF PLANT consists of the housekeeping activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open and ready for use. It includes cleaning, disinfecting, heating, lighting, communications, power, moving furniture, handling stores, caring for grounds, and other such housekeeping activities as are repeated somewhat regularly on a daily, weekly, monthly, or seasonal basis. Include minor repairs (e.g. broken windows). Include salaries of maintenance staff if paid from library budget.

EQUIPMENT (Line 60). Include expenditures for all library equipment purchased during the 1985 fiscal year. Includes microform equipment, audiovisual equipment and computer related equipment.

OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Line 61). Include all expenditures other than those given in lines 50-60.

POSTAGE (Line 62). Inlcude all expenditures for postage and delivery, including U.S. Mail and commercial delivery services during the 1985 fiscal year.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Line 63). Include separately billed expenditures for all types of telephone service and for such services as electronic mail, teleconferencing, telefacsimile, teletype, telex.

CONTRACTED COMPUTER SERVICES (Line 64). Include any costs related to purchased library services one for your library on computers by a computerized library network, computerized cooperative library organization or by a commercial organization providing library services. Associated telecommunications costs may be included.

ONLINE DATABASE SEARCH (line 65). A reference transaction in which the source utilized is one or more databases searched online by computer.

CAPITAL OUTLAY (Line 67). Report all expenditures during the 1985 fiscal year which resulted in the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets, except for the purchase of library equipment (reported in Line 60). Includes expenditures for sites, buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings.

PART V - LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR. Report gross number added.

BOOK (Lines 68-71). A nonperiodical printed publication bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least forty-nine pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or a juvenile nonperiodical publication of any length bound in hard or soft covers.

SERIAL (Lines 68-71). A publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals and, as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENT (Line 70). Any publication in book, serial, or other form or library material that is published by a government agency, e.g., the publications of federal, state, local, and foreign governments and of intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations, Organization of American States, and the Erie Basin Commission.

PERIODICAL/SERIAL (Lines 68-71). A publication in any medium intended to appear indefinitely at regular or stated intervals, generally more frequently than annually. Individual issues are numbered consecutively or dated and normally contain separate articles, stories, or other writings. Newspapers disseminating general news, and the proceedings, papers, or other publications of corporate bodies primarily related to their meetings, are not included in this term.

NEWSPAPER (Lines 68-71). A serial that is designed mainly to be a source of written information on current events. It may also include articles as well as illustrations, advertising, legal notices, and vital statistics. Newspapers appear with a masthead and are usually printed on newsprint without a cover.

VOLUME (Line 68). For reporting purposes, a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work, contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been cataloged, classified, and/or otherwise made ready for use.

TITLE (LIne 69). For reporting purposes, a title is a publication which forms a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, discs, slides, or parts. It applies equally to printed materials, such as books and periodicals, as well as to audiovisual materials and microforms. Report the number of items for which a separate shelflist card has been made. (SHELFLIST: A record of materials in a library, arranged in the order in which the materials stand when they are shelved or stored.) Thus, six copies of the same edition of a title count as one title; two editions of the same title which have been cataloged or recorded separately count as two titles; a set of six items for which six shelflist cards have been made counts as six titles; and two sets of the same edition for which one shelflist card has been made count as one title.

METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE NUMBER OF TITLES IN THE COLLECTION:

A library which does not maintain a title count of its various collections, and that cannot easily count the number of shelflist cards, should use the following method for estimating this count:

1. Pressing the cards tightly together, measure the total number of inches in the shelflist.

2. Using the same amount of pressure, measure one inch of cards in the shelflist. Count the number of titles contained in the inch.

3. Repeat step 2 at regular intervals (for example, count one inch in every foot, or in every three feet, or other pre-established interval) to ensure measuring at least seven sample inches distributed throughout the shelflist.

4. Average the number of titles per inch in the samples. If any samples varies from the average by more than four cards, repeat steps one through four, applying more even pressure to the cards.

5. Multiply the average titles per inch by the total number of inches of cards in the shelflist.

CURRENT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (Line 71). Report number of titles subscribed to, and not number of individual issues (exclude duplicate subscriptions).

MICROFORM (Lines 72-74). A photographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material.

AUDIO MATERIAL (Line 75). A generic term for material on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. This includes audiocassettes, audiocartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

FILM (Line 76). The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid succession (usually 18 to 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70mm) and a variety of formats (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel). Common motion picture sizes in instructional use are 8mm, super 8mm, and 16mm.

VIDEO MATERIAL (Line 77). A generic term for material on which both pictures and sound are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces both pictures and sounds using a television receiver or monitor.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Line 78). Material in a form designed to be processed by a computer, either as input or as output, that has data recorded on it in some form. These materials include data files and computer program files. Typically, these files are stored on such media as punched cards, paper tape, magnetic tape, and discs, and digital videodiscs. This excludes computer output that is eye-legible or can be read with magnification.

OTHER (Line 79). Inlcude all materials not already reported.

PART VI - LIBRARY LOAN TRANSACTIONS

CIRCULATION TRANSACTION (Lines 80-86). The act of lending an item from the library's collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. This activitiy includes charging, either manually or electronically, and also renewals, each of which is reported as a circulation transaction.

INTERLIBRARY LOAN (Lines 87-88). A transaction in which library material, or a copy of the material, is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are <u>not</u> under the same administration.

STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA
PUBLIC LIBRARY GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY
(July 1, 1984 - June 30, 1985)

Purpose of the survey. This survey will provide current information about public service outlets, holdings, staffing, income, expenditures, loan transactions, services, and hours open od public libraries.

Note: Please read instructions carefully before completing this form. Each library should include in its report data for all branches and other outlets that it operates, as well as data for the services and materials that it provides to other libraries, institutions, and organizations, and to all areas by contract or formal arrangement.

This report is authorized by law (Iowa Code 303A.4.10 and 303A.4.11). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

Please return two copies of the completed form to your Iowa Regional Library System Office by August 30, 1985.

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

1. NAME OF LIBRARY _____ 2. PHONE (____)_____ area code

ADDRESS (Street) _____ 4. CITY _____ 5. ZIP _____

5. LOCATION: REGION _____ 7. COUNTY _____

8. LIBRARY DIRECTOR/ADMINISTRATOR _____

LIBRARY HOURS

9. Sunday _____ to _____ and _____ to _____ and _____ to _____

10. Monday _____ to _____ and _____ to _____ and _____ to _____

11. Tuesday _____ to _____ and _____ to _____ and _____ to _____

12. Wednesday _____ to _____ and _____ to _____ and _____ to _____

13. Thursday _____ to _____ and _____ to _____ and _____ to _____

14. Friday _____ to _____ and _____ to _____ and _____ to _____

15. Saturday _____ to _____ and _____ to _____ and _____ to _____

NUMBER OF SERVICE OUTLETS

16. Central library facility..... _____

17. Branches..... _____

18. Bookmobile/other mobile units ..... _____

Report the number of places at which bookmobiles and other mobile units stops regularly. Do not report the number of stops per week or per month.

19. Other public service outlets ..... _____

PART II - LIBRARY STAFF

	Number of staff in Postion	Total FTE* By Position
20. Librarians	_____	_____
21. All other paid staff *(exclude plant operations and maintenance staff)*	_____	_____

Determine FTE for a position by adding total number of hours worked by staff in a position in a typical week and then dividing this total by the numbers of hours considered full time in your library. (See page 2 of the instructions)

STAFF EDUCATION INFORMATION

	Total FTE
22. Beyond Masters	_____
23. Master of library science	_____
24. Masters degree other field	_____
25. Bachelors degree	_____
26. Some college or college student	_____
27. High school graduate	_____
28. High school not complete	_____
29. Number of Volunteers	_____
30. Annual Total Number of Hours Worked By Volunteers	_____

PART III - LIBRARY INCOME

Show all sources of funds for FY '85. If your library does not have an item in your budget, e.g. fines, write N/A.

31. County appropriation (General fund)	$_____
32. County appropriation (County assistance fund)	$_____
33. City appropriation	$_____
34. Revenue sharing (City and/or County)	$_____
35. Endowments and gifts (Include interest)	$_____
36. Fines and/or fees	$_____
37. Other income	$_____

38. BALANCE IN SAVING OR TRUST ACCOUNTS (As of June 1985).....$_____

LSCA Title I *(Identify by project)*

39. _____ $_____

40. _____ $_____

LSCA Title II *(Identify by project)*

41. _____ $_____

42. _____ $_____

LSCA Title III *(Identify by project)*

43. _____ $_____

44. _____ $_____

OTHER GRANTS

45. _____ $_____

46. _____ $_____

PART IV - EXPENDITURES

SECTION A - STANDARD OPERATING EXPENDITURES

All expenditures including grants and cooperative arrangements. If your library does not have an item in your budget, e.g. utilities, benefits, etc., use N/A.

47. Salaries and wages *(before deductions)* .....$_____

48. Fringe benefits if paid by library *(Insurance, Social Security, retirement, etc.)* .....$_____

49. Value of benefits if paid by city/county.....$_____

50. Books .....$_____

51. Periodicals/Serials *(All formats including microfiche or microfilm)* .....$_____

52. Microforms.....$_____

53. Video recordings *(All formats)* .....$_____

54. Audio recording *(All formats)* .....$_____

55. FILMS *(16mm & 8mm)* .....$_____

56. Computer software .....$_____

57. Other materials.....$_____

58. Plant operation if paid by library *(Phone, heat, lights cooling)* .....$_____

59. Value of plant operation if paid by city/county.....$_____

60. Equipment .....$_____

61. All other operating expenditures .....$_____

SECTION B - SELECTED SPECIAL EXPENDITURES

62. Postage .....$_____

63. Telecommunications .....$_____

64. Contracted computer services .....$_____

65. Online database searching .....$_____

66. Computer hardware .....$_____

SECTION C - CAPITAL OUTLAY

67. Capital outlay for sites, buildings, remodeling of old buildings.....$_____

PART V - LIBRARY COLLECTION

Books *(Include bound periodicals and newspapers and exclude microforms)*	Held at Start of Year	Added During Fiscal Year	Withdrawn During Fiscal Year	Held at End of Fiscal Year
68. Number of volumes				
69. Number of titles				
70. Number of government documents *(not already counted)*				

	Held at Start of Year	Added During Fiscal Year	Withdrawn During Fiscal Year	Held at End of Fiscal Year
Current Serial/periodical subscriptions *(includes periodicals and newspapers in any format)*				
71. Number of titles* *(include government documents)*				
Microforms				
72 Number of book titles* represented by microforms				
73. Number of serial titles* represented by microforms				
74. Number of government document titles* represented by microforms and not already counted				
75. Audio materials, no. of titles*				
76. Films, number of titles*				
77. Video materials, number of titles*				
78. Computer software, number of titles*				
79. Other library materials, number of titles*				

PART VI - LIBRARY LOAN TRANSACTIONS

CIRCULATION

80. Adult books .....

81. Juvenile books.....

*exclude duplicate copies.

82. Films 16mm, 8mm ....._____

83. Video recordings *(all formats)* ....._____

84. Audio recordings *(all formats)* ....._____

85. Periodicals ....._____

86. All other items....._____

INTERLIBRARY LOAN

87. Received from other libraries ....._____

88. Provided to other libraries....._____

CIRCULATION FOR AREAS OUTSIDE YOUR PRIMARY JURISDICTION

	Total Circulation		Total Circulation
89. Own County.....	_____	91. Contracting Cities.....	_____
90. Other Rural.....	_____	92. Other Cities.....	_____

PART VII - OUTPUT MEASURES

The measures in this section all require the use of the Output Measures for Public Libraries which was sent to each library in 1983. Please use the definitions in the manual for all measures.

93. In-library materials use *(includes software)* ....._____

94. Annual number of library visits....._____

95. Annual number of programs....._____

96. Annual program attendance ....._____

97. Annual meeting room use ....._____
(Not library sponsored. This measure is not in the Output manual. It is to be used to count number of people using room for non-library programs.)

98. Registration *(as of June 30, 1984)* ....._____
(If your library does not now have an accurate method of counting registration, for purposes of consistency the State Library recommends using a 3 year registration period. Multiply the total number of patrons registered during the last fiscal year (1983-84) by 3 to get your estimated total number of library registrations.)

99. Number of registered borrowers added in FY 85....._____

100. Number of registered borrowers withdrawn in FY 85....._____

REFERENCE FILL RATE DATA

101. Annual number of reference transactions....._____

102. Annual number of reference transactions completed....._____

TITLE FILL RATE DATA

103. Number of titles sought....._____

104. Number of titles found....._____

SUBJECT AND AUTHOR FILL RATE DATA

105. Number of subjects and authors sought....._____

106. Number of subjects and authors found....._____

BROWSERS FILL RATE DATA

107. Number of browsers....._____

108. Number of browsers finding something....._____

DOCUMENT DELIVERY DATA

109. Number of requests for materials not immediately available....._____

110. Document delivery within 7 days....._____

111. Document delivery within 30 days....._____

112. Percent not available at the end of 30 days....._____

PART VIII - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

113. Does your library have a friends group?..... ▯__▯ Yes.... ▯__▯ No
(If yes, please list name, address, and phone number of contact person)

114. Name _____ 115. Phone _____

115. Address _____ 117. City _____

117. Does your library hava a non-profit foundation?....[ ] Yes.... [ ] No
(If yes, please list name, address, and phone number of contact person)

118. Name _____ 120. Phone _____

119. Address _____ 122. City _____

120. Are your library facilities handicapped accessible? *(List all branches separately)* [ ] Yes.... [ ] No

121. How many square feet of space in your library.....
(List all branches separately)
_____

LIST OF CITIES WHICH CONTRACT WITH YOUR LIBRARY FOR SERVICES

	City	Population	Amount
122.			$
123.			$
124.			$
125.			$

LIST CITIES WHICH CONTRACT WITH YOUR COUNTY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR LIBRARY SERVICE. *(Only county seat library should respond)*

	City	Population	Amount
126.			$
127.			$
128.			$
129.			$

130. Did your library have a referendum during the past year? [ ] Yes.... [ ] No

PERSON TO CONTACT concerning the information reported in this form.

131. Name _____ 131. Title _____

132. Address _____ 133. City _____

133. Phone ( ) _____
area code

135. Library Board Membership

In order to keep up-to-date records of library board members, this section must be complete and correct. As changes occur please notify the State Library. Be sure to complete both the "No. of Board Meetings Attended" and the "No. of Professional Conferences and/or Workshops Attended". This information is needed for the Iowa Library Trustees' Association.

NOTE: PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF YOUR BOARD MEMBERS.

Membership	Term Expires Mo. Day Yr.	No. of Board Meetings Scheduled	Attended	No. of Professional Conferences and/or Workshops Attended
President/Chair	/ /			
(P.O. Box/Street)	Phone			
(City) (Zip)	/ /			
Vice-President/Chair				
(P.O. Box/Street)	Phone			
(City) (Zip)	/ /			
Secretary/Member				
(P.O. Box/Street)	Phone			
(City) (Zip)	/ /			
Treasurer/Member				
(P.O. Box/Street)	Phone			
(City) (Zip)	/ /			
Member				
(P.O. Box/Street)	Phone			
(City) (Zip)	/ /			
Member				
(P.O. Box/Street)	Phone			
(City) (Zip)	/ /			
Member				
(P.O. Box/Street)	Phone			
(City) (Zip)	/ /			

FORM NO. 315-0081 REV. 4/85

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA

Commissioners:

Norman McMullin.....Dubuque 319-588-5611
term expires April, 30, 1987

Martin D. Phelan.....Davenport 319-355-1522
term expires April, 1989

Dr. Ralph Dorner .....Des Moines 515-282-8193
term expires April 30, 1987

Julia Falk.....Shenandoah 712-246-2504
term expires April 30, 1987

William O'Brien.....Des Moines 515-281-5241
Supreme Court Administrator-permanently on Commission

Opal M. Baker .....Denison 712-263-3806
term expires April 30, 1989

Donna M. Burns.....Shell Rock 319-885-4786
term expires April 30, 1989

State Library Staff

GENERAL INFORMATION LINES .....281-4102 or 281-5772
Audio Visual In-WATS 1-800-248-4462
Library Development In-WATS 1-800-248-4483
Reference In-WATS 1-800-362-2384

ADMINISTRATION

John Montag, Acting State Librarian.....281-4105
Beverly Beck, Confidential Secretary.....281-4105
Carol Emerson, Information Specialist.....281-4350
Ken Birkenholtz, Accountant/Auditor.....281-5389
Ron Lenz, Accounting Technician.....281-5389
Doris Collette, Word Processor.....281-6788
Geri Morris, Word Processor.....281-6788

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

John Montag, Director.....281-7574

Information Services
Pamela Rees, Information Services Lib.....281-7507
Sharon Seide, Medical Librarian.....281-4103
Linda Maurer, Library Associate.....281-3384
Gloria Kratz, Library Associate.....281-6789
Lorraine Scovel, Telephone.....281-4118
Phyllis Anderson, Library Aide 281-4102
Dennis Studer, Library Associate.....281-4111
Wayne Peterson, Library Aide.....281-4102
Patricia Downey, Medical Librarian.....281-3464
Janice Murphy, Federal Documents Lib. 281-3384
Donna Broherd, Library Aide.....281-4102

Technical Services:
Frederick Chenery, Tech. Services Lib. 281-4352
Lois Perry, Library Assoicate.....281-4329
Nona Davis, Data Entry Operator.....281-4329
Mary Dales, Acquisitions.....281-4329
Janice Henson, Library Aide.....281-4329

Documents Depository Center
Shirley Johnson, Documents Librarian....281-6718
Elaine Bridges, Documents Clerk.....281-6718
Althea Stanfield, Clerk Typist.....281-6718

Law Library
James Gritton, Law Librarian.....281-5124
Richard Schulz, Library Associate.....281-5..4
Jonetta Douglas, Library Associate.....281-5124
Ruby Weigel, Clerk Typist 281-5124
Douglas Stephenson, Library Aide.....281-5124
James Thompson, Library Aide.....281-5124
Judy Neff, Clerk (during Legislature)...281-5124

OFFICE OF LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT:

Dottie Hiebing, Director 281-7572

William P. Davis, LSCA Coordinator.....281-4400
Sandy Dixon, Consultant/Continuing Ed...281-4328
Marilyn Nickelsburg, Consultant, Children's Services/Special Populations.....281-7573

Networking Services
Rinda Kramme, System Support Worker.....281-6920

Audio/Visual Services
Helen Dagley, AV Librarian 281-3063
Jackie Kokke, Library Associate.....281-4316
Carol Van Brocklin, Library Aide..... 281-4316
Dorothy Lipscomb, Clerk.....281-4316